

Internal Use

The Potential Vietnamese
Companies in Southern Vietnam
(Metal/Plastic Processing, Mold, Precision
Parts, Electronics, Plating, and etc.,)
16th Edition

ベトナム有望企業(南部ベトナム編)
(金属加工、金型、精密部品、プラスチック成
型、電子電気部品、メッキ、他)
第 16 版

July 2026

JETRO Ho Chi Minh Office

冊子改訂にあたって

当事務所では、『ベトナム有望企業(南部ベトナム編)(第 15 版)』(2024年 10月)を更新し、この度、『ベトナム有望企業(南部ベトナム編)(第 16 版)』を発行することとしました。

『ベトナム有望企業(南部ベトナム編)』は、2008年11月の初版発行以来、当地ベトナムで部品調達を希望する多くの日系企業に対し、ベトナム企業とのビジネスマッチング資料として活用いただいております。このたび、第16版では掲載内容を更新し、南部ベトナムにおける有望なベトナム企業183社を掲載しております。

ベトナム統計局発表の『ベトナム企業白書 2025』によると、2024年末時点でベトナムには工業分野(加工・製造)で約 14万2,000 社の企業があるとされますが、その中から日系企業の求める品質や納期といったニーズに応えられる有望ベトナム企業を探し出すことは非常に大変なことだと思われます。他方で、日系企業側では現地調達率の向上を求める声は年々増しており、またベトナム政府としても裾野産業育成の点から本書への高い期待が寄せられております。こうした要望にお応えし、日越企業間のビジネスマッチングを促進させることを目的に、この度本冊子をとりまとめました。

また、ジェトロハノイ事務所がとりまとめた 2025年版『ベトナム優良企業(北・中部ベトナム編)第 14版』も併せてご利用ください。

本冊子が、日系企業のビジネスマッチングの一助となり、ひいてはベトナムの裾野産業拡大に寄与することが出来れば幸いです。

日本貿易振興機構(ジェトロ)
ホーチミン事務所
所長 岡部 光利

掲載内容について;

- * 本資料の情報は、ジェトロから送付した調査票への各企業からの回答に基づいています。
- * 各企業への信用調査は行っておりません。各企業へのコンタクト、商談等はお客様の判断、責任でお願いします。お客様が本資料を利用したことにより発生したトラブルや損害について、ジェトロは一切責任を負いません。
- * 各企業へは調査票回収後、電話・メール連絡により操業の状況・環境について確認を行いました。各企業との商談等で記載情報と異なるようなことがありましたら、ご一報いただければ幸いです。
- * 各企業において対応可能な分野は、調査票で選択された Category に基づいています (Category は複数選択可)。また、各企業で最も中心となる Category がMain Category として選択されています。
- * 「Company List (A to Z) アルファベット順企業リスト」では、各企業が選択した Main Category、Category および掲載ページをご確認いただけます。
- * 企業名は英語、ベトナム語、通称を表記しました。索引等は英語標記を基としました。
- * 会社概要については、各企業からの報告を原文のまま、もしくは英訳して載せています。
- * スペースの関係で情報を一部割愛して掲載している場合がある点、ご了承ください。
- * 製品の写真については、取扱製品の一部であることを御了承ください。

本資料に関して、情報のご提供やご質問等がありましたら以下まで御願い致します。

日本貿易振興機構 (JETRO)
ホーチミン事務所 (Ho Chi Minh Office)
E-Mail: VHO@jetro.go.jp
電話: 84-(0) 28-3821-9363
FAX: 84-(0) 28-3821-9362

目次

※「Company List (A to Z) アルファベット順企業リスト」

ー各企業が選択したMain Category を「◎」、その他の Category を「●」で表示しています。各Category に対応可能な企業を検索する際にご参照ください。

1. Press (プレス)	1
2. Mould for press (プレス用金型)	8
3. Plastic molding (プラスチック成型)	13
4. Mould for plastic molding (プラスチック成型用金型)	35
5. Rubber molding (ゴム成型)	47
6. Machining (機械)	56
7. Jig/tool (治工具)	121
8. Sheet metal (板金)	123
9. Casting (鋳造)	130
10. Die-casting (ダイカスト)	139
11. Forging (鍛造)	141
12. Plating (メッキ)	144
13. Heat treatment (熱処理)	152
14. Electric/Electronics parts (電気電子部品類)	153
15. Others (その他)	165

* 各企業が選択したMain Category に基づいた順で掲載しております。

* 以下の分野は、Main Category として選択した企業がないため目次にはありません。

「Mould for rubber molding (ゴム成型用金型)」

「Polishing (研磨)」

「Painting (塗装)」

「Assembly (組み立て)」

上記の分野に対応可能な企業をお探しの場合は、「Company List (A to Z) アルファベット順企業リスト」をご覧ください。

No.	Company Name (EN)	Page	Press	Mould for press	Plastic molding	Mould for plastic molding	Rubber molding	Mould for rubber molding	Machining	Jig / tool	Sheet metal	Casting	Die-casting	Forging	Polishing	Plating	Painting	Heat treatment	Electric/Electronics parts	Assembly	Others
1	3D SMART SOLUTIONS COMPANY LIMITED	165																			◎
2	AK MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY JOINT STOCK COMPANY	56						◎													
3	ALUTEK CO., LTD.	1	◎													●					
4	AN GIANG MECHANICAL JOINT STOCK COMPANY	57						◎												●	●
5	AN HA CO., LTD	2	◎						●												
6	AN MI TOOLS COMPANY LIMITED (HCMC BRANCH)	121								◎											●
7	AN VIET PHAT PACKAGING CO., LTD	166																			◎
8	ANH THY JOINT STOCK COMPANY	123									◎						●		●		
9	ANH VU MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO., LTD	130										◎									
10	ANOTECH JOINT STOCK COMPANY	144							●						●	◎					●
11	APRO ACCURACY PROCESSING CO.,LTD	131										◎									
12	ASIA DRAGON CORD & TWINE CO.,LTD	167																			◎
13	BACH TUNG MECHANICS CONSTRUCTIONS CO.,LTD	58						◎												●	●
14	BAO BAO PRODUCTION & TRADING CO.,LTD	3	◎																		
15	BEN THANH RUBBER JOINT STOCK COMPANY	47					◎														
16	BRANCH OF VIETNAM ENGINE AND AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY CORPORATION – FOUNDRY FACTORY	132										◎									
17	CANTHO MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL MACHINERY COMPANY	59						◎													
18	CAO SU VIET COMPANY LIMITED	48					◎														●
19	CAT THAI MANUFACTURING AND TRADING COMPANY	13	●		◎												●			●	●
20	CAT VAN LOI INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING JSC	4	◎								●		●		●						
21	CHAN HUNG BOLTS SCREWS PRODUCTION TRADING COMPANY LIMITED	60						◎						●							
22	CHAU PHU CO., LTD	61						◎													
23	CHI THANH V.N MANUFACTURING AND TRADING PLASTIC CO.,LTD	14		●	◎	●															
24	CNC HIGH TECHNOLOGIES JOINT STOCK COMPANY	35				◎			●	●										●	●
25	CNCPS JOINT STOCK COMPANY	62						◎													
26	CNS AMURA PRECISION CO.,LTD	36		●		◎		●	●												
27	CTI VN CO., LTD	63	●					◎												●	●
28	DAI A THANH CO.,LTD	168																			◎
29	DAI LOC TRADING SERVICE MECHANICAL CO.LTD	64	●					◎			●						●			●	
30	DAI LONG TRADING MANUFACTURING ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE CO., LTD	153																	◎		●
31	DAN TIEN MECHANIC SALT TRADING AND PRODUCTION	65						◎													
32	DAPHACO ELECTRIC CABLE CORPORATION	154																	◎		
33	DAT HOA PLASTIC CO., LTD.	155			●		●												◎		●
34	DO THANH TECHNOLOGY CORP	15			◎																
35	DONG TIEN MECHANICAL TRADING PRODUCTION COMPANY LTD	66						◎						●							
36	DUC TRUNG MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO.,LTD	67						◎					●								
37	DUDACO LTD.	169																			◎
38	DUY KHANH ENGINEERING CO., LTD	68						◎													●
39	ECHIGO VIETNAM JOINT STOCK COMPANY	37				◎														●	●
40	EURORACK MECHANICAL JSC.	170																			◎
41	FOCUS ENGINEERING CO., LTD	69						◎													●
42	GLOBAL PACKING TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD	171																	●		◎
43	GLOBAL PRECISION MECHANICAL JOINT STOCK COMPANY	70						◎													●
44	GREEN LABEL MECHANICAL CORPORATION	71						◎													●

No.	Company Name (EN)	Page	Press	Mould for press	Plastic molding	Mould for plastic molding	Rubber molding	Mould for rubber molding	Machining	Jig / tool	Sheet metal	Casting	Die-casting	Forging	Polishing	Plating	Painting	Heat treatment	Electric/Electronics parts	Assembly	Others
45	HIEP PHUOC THANH PRODUCTION CO.,LTD	145														◎	●			●	●
46	HOA HAO CO.,LTD	8		◎					●						●	●		●			
47	HOANG HA TRADING CONSTRUCTION MANUFACTURING CO.,LTD	72							◎											●	
48	HOANG PHUC MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD	38			●	◎															
49	HONG CHAU MECHANICAL MANUFACTURING & TRADING CO.,LTD	73							◎												●
50	HONG KY MECHANICAL JOINT STOCK COMPANY	74							◎	●											●
51	HUYNH DUC MANUFACTURING TRADING SERVICE CO., LTD	75							◎												●
52	HUYNH NGHIEP CO., LTD	76							◎												●
53	IDEA TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION JSC	172																			◎
54	KATO PRECISION VIETNAM CO.,LTD	77	●	●					◎	●									●		●
55	KIM MINH NGOC COMPANY LIMITED	78							◎												
56	KIM NGUU CO.,LTD	146														◎					
57	KIM VINH THANG ONE MEMBER COMPANY LIMITED	133										◎									
58	KOJAKO CO.,LTD	79							◎												●
59	LAM HOANG MINH ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY COMPANY LIMITED	80							◎												●
60	LAP PHUC CO., LTD	39				◎															
61	LIDOVIT TRADING & INDUSTRIAL JSC	134										◎									●
62	LINH PHONG TRADING SERVICE AND MECHANICAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	173							●												◎
63	M&H COMPANY LIMITED	81							◎												
64	M.D. JAPAN CO., LTD	16			◎																●
65	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING & METALLURGY JOINT STOCK COMPANY	82			●				◎			●						●		●	
66	METAL SOLUTIONS COMPANY LIMITED	83							◎									●			●
67	MIDA PRECISION MOLD CORP	17			◎															●	●
68	MIEN TRUNG INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY MANUFACTURING CO.,LTD	18			◎																●
69	MINH MAN PRINTING CO.,LTD	5	◎	●					●											●	●
70	MINH QUAN TRADE & MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION CO.,LTD	124							●		◎						●		●	●	
71	MINH TRI MOLD CO.,LTD	40				◎		●													
72	MOULD BACH KHOA N.V.C COMPANY	9		◎																	
73	MTS VIET NAM SERVICE TRADING MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED	84							◎												
74	NAACO PLASTIC JOINT STOCK COMPANY	19			◎																●
75	NACOL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD	174																			◎
76	NAGAMACHI COMPANY LIMITED	139											◎								●
77	NAM PHUONG VIET TECHNOLOGY JOINT STOCK COMPANY	175																			◎
78	NAM SON TECHNOLOGY ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED.	176																			◎
79	NAM THAI SON EXPORT IMPORT JSC	20			◎																
80	NAM VIET MOLD CO., LTD	41				◎			●												
81	NEW SUN VIET NAM TECHNOLOGY COMPANY LIMITED	125									◎										●
82	NGO HAN JOINT STOCK COMPANY	156																	◎		●
83	NGOC TUYEN TECHNICAL RUBBER CO.,LTD	49					◎														●
84	NGUYEN DINH RUBBER CO.,LTD	50			●	◎															
85	NHA BE PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED	85							◎												
86	NHAT LONG MECHANICAL TRADING CO., LTD	86	●						◎												●
87	NHAT MINH TT JOINT STOCK COMPANY	42				◎															●
88	NHAT NAM MECHANICAL CO.,LTD	87							◎		●										●

No.	Company Name (EN)	Page	Press	Mould for press	Plastic molding	Mould for plastic molding	Rubber molding	Mould for rubber molding	Machining	Jig / tool	Sheet metal	Casting	Die-casting	Forging	Polishing	Plating	Painting	Heat treatment	Electric/Electronics parts	Assembly	Others
89	NHAT TIEN TRADING AND MANUFACTURE COMPANY LIMITED	21			◎	●															
90	NHH VIET NAM INVESTMENT AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LIMITED	122								◎											●
91	NHI BINH PLASTIC COMPANY LIMITED.	22			◎	●		●													
92	NHUAN TIEN MECHANICAL PRODUCTION EXACLY COMPANY LIMITED	88							◎												
93	NUMATEC VIET NAM JSC	89							◎												
94	OKUTOMI - NGUYEN PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED	90							◎												
95	OWTEK CO., LTD	91	●						◎					●							
96	P.M.C CO., LTD	92							◎												
97	PHAM CHIEN CONG PRODUCTION AND TRADING CO.,LTD	147														◎					
98	PHAN SINH CO.,LTD	148														◎					
99	PHAN VINH SEIMITSU COMPANY LIMITED	93							◎	●											
100	PHAT SANG MODEL MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY LIMITED	43				◎		●				●									
101	PHU AN TRADING AND MANUFACTURING CO.,LTD	23			◎							●									●
102	PHU MY PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED	94				●			◎												
103	PHUONG VI CO.,LTD.	24			◎	●	●		●				●						●		
104	PLASTIC 04 CORPORATION	25			◎												●				●
105	PPQ PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED	95							◎												
106	PROSIMEX MECHANICAL PROCESSING JOINT STOCK COMPANY	96							◎												
107	PRO-VISION SPECIAL STEEL J.S.C	152	●		●				●		●		●					◎			●
108	P-TECH TECHNICAL SERVICE TRADING COMPANY LIMITED	97							◎												●
109	Q.C.S MECHANICAL CO.,LTD	98							◎											●	
110	QH PLUS CORPORATION	177																			◎
111	QS TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD	157							●										◎		
112	QUOC THANG MOLD MANUFACTURER	10		◎																	
113	RMG TECHNOLOGIES VIET NAM CO., LTD	99							◎												●
114	RPS PRODUCTION TRADING SERVICE COMPANY LIMITED	51					◎														●
115	SAI GON PLASTIC JOINT STOCK COMPANY	26			◎	●															
116	SAIGON AUTO SUPPORTING INDUSTRY JOINT STOCK COMPANY	178									●									●	◎
117	SAKURA TECHNOLOGY PLASTIC COMPANY LIMITED	27			◎	●															
118	SANG TAO JOINT STOCK COMPANY	126									◎								●		
119	SAO KIM ELECTRONICS CORPORATION	158																	◎	●	●
120	SMC TRADING INVESTMENT JOINT STOCK COMPANY	127									◎										
121	SON VU AUTOMATION CORPORATION	100							◎												
122	SON VU TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	101							◎												●
123	SUKAVINA COMPANY LIMITED	102							◎												
124	SUNRISE MECHANICAL SERVICE COMPANY	141												◎							●
125	TAI TRUONG THANH LONG AN ELECTRIC CABLES JOINT-STOCK COMPANY	159																	◎		
126	TAN HIEP THANH PRECISION MOLD COMPANY LIMITED	44				◎															
127	TAN SEIKO JOINT STOCK COMPANY	45				◎															●
128	TANNAMDO DEVELOPMENT JOINT STOCK COMPANY	179									●										◎
129	TAT MACHINERY CORPORATION	103							◎												
130	TAY NINH MECHANICAL JOINT STOCK COMPANY	104							◎												●
131	TBM-MINHPHAT PRODUCING - TRADING CO.,LTD	28			◎	●															
132	TH COMPANY LIMITED	11		◎	●																

No.	Company Name (EN)	Page	Press	Mould for press	Plastic molding	Mould for plastic molding	Rubber molding	Mould for rubber molding	Machining	Jig / tool	Sheet metal	Casting	Die-casting	Forging	Polishing	Plating	Painting	Heat treatment	Electric/Electronics parts	Assembly	Others
133	THANH BINH RUBBER-PLASTIC COMPANY LIMITED	52					◎														●
134	THANH CONG MODEL MOULDS COMPANY LIMITED.	12		◎	●	●							●			●					●
135	THANH DANH CO.,LTD	53					◎														●
136	THANH LUAN ELECTROPLATING & METALFINISHING	149							●	●						◎					●
137	THANH PHONG FIVE METALS PRODUCTION TRADING COMPANY LIMITED	150														◎					●
138	THE FRONT JOINT STOCK COMPANY	29			◎																●
139	THIEN MY INDUSTRIES CO.,LTD	151														◎					
140	THINH TAN PRODUCTION COMMERCIAL SERVICE COMPANY LIMITED	30			◎	●															●
141	THONG NHAT RUBBER COMPANY LIMITED	54					◎	●		●											
142	THUAN HIEP THANH MECHANICAL ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED	135							●			◎									●
143	THUAN HOA TOOL AND DIE CO.,LTD	128	●	●					●	●	◎									●	
144	THUY SAM COMPANY LIMITED	136										◎									
145	TIEN PHAT ENGINEERING TRADING SERVICE CO.,LTD	105							◎												
146	TIEN THINH CO., LTD.	160																	◎		●
147	TIEN TUAN PHARMACEUTICAL MACHINERY CO. LTD	106							◎												
148	TINH NGUYEN HAO ONE MEMBERLIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	107		●		●			◎	●					●	●		●			●
149	TITAN INTERNATIONAL TRADING CO., LTD	31			◎																
150	TOAN DAC LOC CO., LTD	108							◎												●
151	TP PRECISION CO.,LTD	109			●				◎										●		●
152	TRAN GIA TIEN TRADING - SERVICES - PRECISE MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED	110							◎												●
153	TRONG TIEN PRECISION MECHANICAL CO.,LTD	111							◎												
154	TRUC QUAN JOINT STOCK COMPANY	112							◎												
155	TRUNG DUNG INTERNATIONAL JOINT - STOCK COMPANY	137										◎									
156	TRUONG AN IMPORT EXPORT COMMERCIAL JSC	129	●						●		◎										●
157	TUAN AN LONG AN JSC	161	●		●		●			●		●							◎	●	●
158	TUONG LAI RUBBER & PLASTICS MANUFACTURING TRADING COMPANY LIMITED	55			●	●	◎	●													
159	UNIMEC VIETNAM COMPANY LIMITED	140							●			●	◎								●
160	V.N.T VIET NAM CO.,LTD	180																			◎
161	VAN DONG PHAT MANUFACTURING COMMERCIAL AND SERVICES CO.,LTD	113				●			◎	●		●								●	
162	VF DECOLLETAGE CO.,LTD	114							◎										●		●
163	VI NAM VIET PRODUCTION TRADING CORPORATION.	142												◎							●
164	VIET HUNG MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD	115					●		◎												
165	VIET LINH MANUFACTURING & TRADING ELECTRIC - ELECTRONICS COMPANY LIMITED	162																	◎		●
166	VIET NHAT TAN PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED	181																			◎
167	VIET PHU BINH DUONG COMPANY LTD	6	◎								●										●
168	VIET SAN MECHANICAL JOINT STOCK COMPANY	116							◎											●	●
169	VIET SON MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED	117							◎												
170	VIET T.N MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD	46				◎															
171	VIETNAM ELECTRIC CABLE CORPORATION	163																	◎		
172	VIETSTEEL MACHINERY CO., LTD	182																			◎
173	VIETTRONICS AND MECHANICS PHU THO HOA COMPANY	7	◎	●	●	●					●										
174	VIETTRONICS BINH HOA JOINT STOCK COMPANY	164																	◎	●	
175	VIMA MACHINERY COMPANY LIMITED	118	●	●					◎												
176	VINAMETAL COMPANY LIMITED	138	●		●				●		●	◎	●						●	●	

No.	Company Name (EN)	Page	Press	Mould for press	Plastic molding	Mould for plastic molding	Rubber molding	Mould for rubber molding	Machining	Jig / tool	Sheet metal	Casting	Die-casting	Forging	Polishing	Plating	Painting	Heat treatment	Electric/Electronics parts	Assembly	Others
177	VINASTAR TECHNICAL PLASTIC COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION COMPANY LIMITED	32			◎															●	
178	VINH DUC PLASTIC RUBBER PRODUCTION COMPANY LIMITED	183																			◎
179	VINH DUONG PRIVATE ENTERPRISE	119							◎												
180	VINH KHANH CABLE - PLASTIC CORPORATION	33			◎																
181	VNSTEEL - HOCHIMINH CITY METAL CORPORATION	143												◎							
182	VSP VIETNAM PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED	120							◎												
183	Y CHI VIET CO.,LTD	34			◎	●										●	●				●

Company Name	English	ALUTEK VIET NAM SERVICE TRADING PRODUCTION COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT THƯƠNG MẠI DỊCH VỤ ALUTEK VIỆT NAM
	Abbreviation	ALUTEK VIET NAM CO.,LTD

Established in 2016.

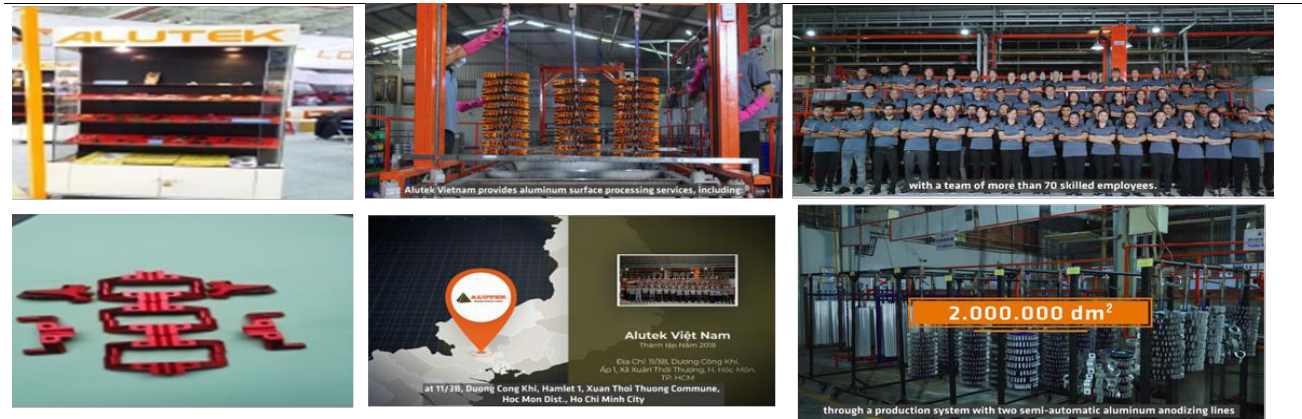
ALUTEK anodizing company encompasses talent engineers with years of overseas experiences in aluminium anodizing in Viet Nam

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Anodizing Al service	5	
2	Passivation Al service	6	
3	Passivation SUS service	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	
2	Plating	6	
3	Extrusion	7	
4		8	



<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dFRJnMiZ2d8&t=1s>

Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://alutek.vn/									
	Office	Add	11/3B Hamlet 1, Ba Diem Commune, Ho Chi Minh City									
		TEL	+84-93 838 4267				E-Mail	vudaothanhduy@gmail.com				
	Factory	Add	11/3B Hamlet 1, Ba Diem Commune, Ho Chi Minh City									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Vu Dao Thanh Duy				Position	Director				
		TEL	+84-93 838 4267				E-Mail	vudaothanhduy@gmail.com				
		Name					Position					
		TEL					E-Mail					
Over view	Language		English	O		Japanese				Other Language		
	Establishment Year		2018		Employee Number		40		Area of factory(m2)		3,200	
	Capital		USD 50,000		Turnover		USD 500,000		Capacity			
	Handling material								Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers		Chemical						Minimum Lot		Negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					O		
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government				
					O	O		Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures												

Company Name	English	AN HA CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH THUONG MAI DICH VU KY THUAT SAN XUAT AN HA
	Abbreviation	AN HA CO., LTD

Establishment License: 0302072956 by Department of Planning and Investment of Ho Chi Minh City data Aug 11th, 2000.

-2000: office 104 Duong Khue, Hiep Tan, Tan Phu. 2001: Workshop 38/9A Le Trong Tan, Son Ky, Tan Phu.

-2003: Manufacture No 5 Hamlet, Son Ky Ward, Tan Phu Dist, HCM City. 2007: Establish An Ha Long An Company.

-2008: Establish An Ha Binh Thuan Company. 2020: office Lot CN7, Loc Son Industrial Park, B'Lao Ward, Lam Dong Province.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	The types of dryers	5	Mechaning
2	Conveyor systems, conveyor	6	Vacuum and ventilation systems
3	CNC: turning, milling, cutting wire.	7	
4	Installation of solar panels ORDER	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	
2	Machining	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine				
CNC Wire Cut Machine				
Plasma cutting machine				
Welding machine				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		anhaco.com						
	Office	Add	Lot CN7, Loc Son Industrial Park, B'Lao Ward, Lam Dong Province, Vietnam						
		TEL	+84-28-2246 2384			E-Mail	cokhianha@anhaco.com		
	Factory	Add	No.5 Hamlet, My Hanh Village , Tay Ninh Province						
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Tran Thien Ly			Position	Assistant President		
		TEL	+84-90 902 1559			E-Mail	thienlytran@gmail.com		
		Name	Ms. Le Thi Tuyet Phuong			Position	Vice Director		
		TEL	+84-90 810 6856			E-Mail	tuyetphuong@anhaco.com		
Language		English		Japanese		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year				Employee Number	100	Area of factory(m2)	20,000	
	Capital		USD 2,000,000		Turnover	USD 1,840,000		Capacity	
	Handling material							Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers							Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries				
Standard specification	ISO		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		
							Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures									

Company Name	English	BAO BAO PRODUCTION & TRADING CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SAN XUAT THUONG MAI BAO BAO
	Abbreviation	BAOBAO CO., LTD

Bao Bao is one of the leading furniture and hardware supplier in Vietnam. Located in Ben Luc District, Tay Ninh Province, which only takes approximately 45 minutes to reach Ho Chi Minh city and ports, Bao Bao has more than 700 employees and 4 factories with the total areas up to 25,000m2. The company also strictly complies with standards such as: ISO 9001:2015, BSCI, SMETA, etc.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	BAR STOOL	5	SHELVING UNIT
2	CHAIR	6	BED FRAME
3	TABLE	7	HARDWARE
4	RACKING BEAM FRAME	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
PRESSING MACHINE		120	Wasino, MaDa, AiDa...	Japan
LATHING MACHINE		20	Kanazawa, Yamazaki, Hamatu...	Japan
FRAISE MACHINE		5	Lagun	Japan
SMOOTHING MACHINE		5	Manufactured	Japan
WEILDING MACHINE		50	Hero Power	Malaysia
PIPE CULTING MACHINE		8	Saco Machinery Co., LTD	Taiwan
BENDING MACHINE		5	Taiyo Engineeing Tokyo	Japan
GRINDING MACHINE		10	Tco Electric Machinery	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://baobao.vn/									
	Office	Add	60 Lot 1, Hamlet 1, My Yen, Tay Ninh Province									
		TEL	+84-272-364 2886				E-Mail	baobaola@baobaola.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	60 Lot 1, Hamlet 1, My Yen, Tay Ninh Province									
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Jodie Luong				Position	Sales Executive				
		TEL	84-916383838				E-Mail	jodieluong@baobaola.com.vn				
		Name					Position					
		TEL					E-Mail					
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2004		Employee Number		700		Area of factory(m2)	25,000		
	Capital		USD 700,000		Turnover	USD 5,000,000		Capacity	700tons/month			
	Handling material		Steel, stainless steel, aluminium						Operation rate	100%		
	Material Suppliers		Mienhua, Nguyen Minh, Kim Phat						Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries						O	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%		
								Private	Vietnam	100%		
Self-Export procedures										0%		
										0%		

Company Name	English	CAT VAN LOI INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING JSC
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN SẢN XUẤT THIẾT BỊ ĐIỆN CÔNG NGHIỆP CÁT VẠN LỢI
	Abbreviation	CAT VAN LOI JSC

Cat Van Loi Industrial Electrical Equipment Manufacturing JSC is a leading manufacturer of CVL® steel conduits & fittings, M.E.P supports & hangers, wire mesh cable tray, copper grounding rod- Franklin air terminal- lightning & grounding material , wire mesh tray , trunking, cable tray for Electrical low voltage (ELV), fire alarm & air condition systems of buildings, factory.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Steel conduit & fittings	5	Electrical Wire mesh tray
2	Flexible conduit & fittings	6	Grounding rods & earthing
3	Pipe hangers & supports	7	Cable tray & ladders
4	Electrical steel boxes	8	Unistrut & fittings



Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	
2	Sheet metal	6	
3	Die-casting	7	
4	Polishing	8	

Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
White Steel conduit production line		2		China
Threading Pipe Machine		10		
Flexible conduit production line		12		China
PVC Coating Machine		1		
CNC laser cutting machine		2	AMADA	Japan
Punching machine		12		Taiwan
CNC Lathe machine		4	Nakamura	Japan
Press blake machine		2		Japan
Hydraulic Press machine		2		Japan
Aluminium Press Machine		2		
C-Channel Rolling Machine		10		China
Threading rolling production line		2		
Automatic Wire Mesh Cable Tray Welder Machine		2		
Bending Machine		2		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.catvanloi.com							
	Office	Add	No.47, Street No.12, Cityland Park Hills Residence Area, Go Vap Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	84-28-22533939			E-Mail	baogia@catvanloi.com			
	Factory	Add	Lot F1.2, Street No.08, Ho Chi Minh City's Automotive- Mechanical Industrial Park, Binh My Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Mai Huu Lam			Position	General Director			
		TEL	+84-98 303 0039			E-Mail	lemaihuulam@catvanloi.com			
		Name	Mrs. Tran Dieu Hien			Position	Sales Manager			
		TEL	+84-91 820 6039			E-Mail	sales@catvanloi.com			
Language		English	o	Japanese	o	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2007			Employee Number	150	15,000		
	Capital		USD 2,000,000		Turnover	USD 8,500,000		50,000tons/year		
	Handling material		Steel coil, steel pipe, screws				Operation rate	75%		
	Material Suppliers		POSCO, HOA SEN etc				Minimum Lot	Negotiable		
Business experience with Japan			o		Business experience with other foreign countries			o		
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001:2015; UL Listed, UL Classified		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		UL 797, ANSI C 80.1, ANS C 80.6, JIS C 8305, BS 4568, IEC 61386, TCVN 7417, BS 6946, DIN 975, IEC 62561, IEC 61537, NEMA BI 50015		o	o	o		Private	Vietnam	85%
Self-Export procedures						Cambodia			10%	
						ASEAN			5%	

Company Name	English	MINH MAN PRINTING CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT THƯƠNG MẠI IN MINH MÃN
	Abbreviation	CÔNG TY TNHH MINH MÃN

=> Slogan: "International solution for your labels"

=> Core value: ATTITUDE - SKILLS - KNOWLEDGE - SHARING

=> Business Philosophy: Always support your ideas

=> Vision: Minh Man becomes the leading industrial label supplier in Vietnam and the global supply chains

=> Mission: Creating SAFE - ACCURATE - AESTHETIC - DURABLE labels. Bring benefits to customers, partners, employees and society.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	All kinds of sticker	5	One way degassing valve
2	Name plate & membrane	6	Others printing
3	Decorate label	7	
4	Anti - counterfeiting sticker	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	Others
2	Mould for press	6	
3	Machining	7	
4	Assembly	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Offset UV roll printing machine 9 colors		1	IWASAKI	Japan
Flat-bed Silk Screen Printer		12	KOREA	Korea
Roll Silk Screen Printer 1 color		1	XIAMEN	Taiwan
Roll Silk Screen Printer 2 colors		1	TAIWAN	Taiwan
Digital UV roll printing machine 5 colors		1		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.mmlabel.com.vn												
	Office	Add	14/5 Bau Bang, Tan Binh Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam												
		TEL	(+84)-28-3810-1024				E-Mail	info@mmlabel.com.vn							
	Factory	Add	Lot B6-7, D2 Road, Tan Phu Trung Industrial Park, Tram Bom Hamlet, Cu Chi Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam												
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Van Man				Position	CEO							
		TEL	(+84)-908-00-72-72				E-Mail	info@mmlabel.com.vn							
		Name	Mrs. Truong Thi Thu Tram				Position	Vice CEO							
		TEL	(+84)-908-00-72-72				E-Mail	tram@mmlabel.com.vn							
Language		English				Japanese			Other Language						
Over view	Establishment Year		2001		Employee Number		150		Area of factory(m2)		9,868				
	Capital		USD 2.000.000		Turnover		USD 2.610.000		Capacity						
	Handling material		Raw materials are supplied from abroad							Operation rate		100%			
	Material Suppliers		Japan, China, Taiwan, Thailand							Minimum Lot					
Business experience with Japan					Business experience with other foreign countries										
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015			DIN		JIS		5S		Capital	Government			
		14001:2015										Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures															

Company Name	English	VIET PHU BINH DUONG COMPANY LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH VIỆT PHÚ BÌNH DƯƠNG
	Abbreviation	VIET PHU COMPANY LTD

Established in 2003, in the fields of manufacturing mechanical components & pressing dies. Since the begining, to keep the quality and delivery be stable has been being our one of most important goals. With such as realization, we always upgrade the staff abilities and the equipments as much as we can and also trying best to satisfy the customers.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Bus bar accessories	5	Trolley
2	Motocycle parts	6	
3	Pipe caps	7	
4	Frames, Brackets, Stays	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	
2	Weld	6	
3	Powder coating	7	
4	Sheet metal	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Hydraulic pressing		1	Viet Phat	Viet Nam
Pressing machine		16	Komatsu, Amada	Japan
Bending machine		2	Amada	Japan
Robot Welding machine		5	Panasonic	Japan
Powder coating line		1	OEM	Viet Nam
Lazer Cutting Machine		1	HS-C3015	China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vietphu98.com.vn										
	Office	Add	Land plot No. 14, Map Sheet No. 23, Ong Dong Quarter, Tan Hiep Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam										
		TEL	+84-274 365 21 60/61				E-Mail		vp@vietphu98.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	Land plot No. 14, Map Sheet No. 23, Ong Dong Quarter, Tan Hiep Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam										
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Thanh Huu				Position		Director				
		TEL	+84 90 371 58 73				E-Mail		huu.tt@vietphu98.com.vn				
		Name					Position						
		TEL					E-Mail						
Language		English	O		Japanese				Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1998		Employee Number		60		Area of factory(m2)		12,000		
	Capital		USD 1,000,000		Turnover		USD 2,000,000		Capacity		80.000 pcs per month		
	Handling material		SPCC, SPHC, STKM 11A,, SUS304, Aluminium, Cooper						Operation rate				
	Material Suppliers		Sai Gon Steel, Yaban steel, Global A&B, Oriental star						Minimum Lot		Negotiable		
Business experience with Japan			O			Business experience with othe foreign countries					US, Australia		
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
					O	O	O		Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures		O											

Company Name	English	VIETTRONICS AND MECHANICS PHU THO HOA COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN CO KHI DIEN TU PHU THO HOA
	Abbreviation	VIEMCO

Established in 1984, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in Press and Plastic as well as Moulds with good quality and competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Chassis, frame	5	Gas cooker parts
2	Refrigerator parts	6	
3	Plastic parts	7	
4	Heatsink	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	Sheet metal
2	Mould for press	6	
3	Plastic molding	7	
4	Mould for plastic molding	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Plastic Injection Machine		7		Taiwan, Korea, Japan
Pressing Machine		30		Japan, EU
CNC Machine Center		3		Japan
Other Machines		20		Japan, EU, Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.viemco.com								
	Office	Add	1026 B, Luy Ban Bich Street, Tan Phu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-28-3860 5125			E-Mail	info@viemco.com				
	Factory	Add									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Duc Minh			Position	Director				
		TEL	+84-90 381 3300			E-Mail	nguyenducminh@viemco.com				
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language	Slovak, Russia		
Over view	Establishment Year		1984		Employee Number		60		Area of factory(m2)	4,600	
	Capital		USD 270,000		Turnover	USD 1,120,000		Capacity			
	Handling material								Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		30%	
						O		VietNam		70%	
Self-Export procedures								Private			

Company Name	English	HOA HAO CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH HOA HAO LONG AN
	Abbreviation	HOA HAO

Our company remains active in the manufacturing field, specializing in motorcycle parts and precision-engineered products. Our products are manufactured using advanced equipment and pressing technologies, including hydraulic presses, special-purpose presses, hydraulic lathes, CNC lathes, milling machines, tube bending machines, tapering machines, broaching machines (for internal and external diameters), CO₂ welding machines, spot welding machines, bending machines, thread rolling machines, and wire-cutting machines.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Brake pedal	5	All kinds of motorcycle parts
2	Pillion step bar	6	Other mechanical products
3	Gear change pedal	7	
4	Rear brake cam	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for press	5	Heat treatment
2	Machining	6	
3	Polishing	7	
4	Plating	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC machine	Disposable products			
Milling machine	Milling			
Punching machine	Stamping products			
Cut the rope machine	cut			
Lazer cutting machine	cut			
Robo welding	welding			

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.hoahao.vn												
	Office	Add	Hamlet 5 Luong Binh, Thanh Loi Village,Tay Ninh Province, Viet Nam												
		TEL	+84-272-364 0298 /+84 903.309.638				E-Mail	dao_kd@hoahao.vn							
	Factory	Add	Hamlet 5 Luong Binh, Thanh Loi Village,Tay Ninh Province, Viet Nam												
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Phuong Hao				Position	Director							
		TEL					E-Mail	kinhdoanh@hoahao.vn							
		Name					Position								
		TEL					E-Mail								
Language		English	○		Japanese			Other Language							
Over view	Establishment Year		1985		Employee Number		0		Area of factory(m2	4,992					
	Capital		USD 2,100,000		Turnover		USD 1,700,000		Capacity	100,000pcs/month					
	Handling material		Steel, Iron, inox, Aluminum						Operation rate	100%					
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	negotiable					
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries										
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN		JIS		5S		Capital	Government		0%		
											Vietnam	100%			
Self-Export procedures											Private			0%	
												0%			

Company Name	English	MOULD BACH KHOA N.V.C COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ KHUÔN MẪU BÁCH KHOA N.V.C
	Abbreviation	BACH KHOA N.V.C CO., LTD

BACH KHOA N.V.C COMPANY is established in 2004, specializing in Mouldr. In 2004, main customer is MINH TAM MEDICAL COMPANY; in 2005: HARADA COMPANY(JAPAN). From 2006 to now, main customer is FUJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF VIETNAM, INC.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Design- Fabrication-Mould Die & Mec	5	Mechanical products
2	Manufacture Mould Die and Mec	6	Trading, Distributor of Sekisui
3	Waste treatment	7	Construction, M&E work
4	Automatic	8	Chemical corrosion protection

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for press	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC End mill	Mori Seiki			Japan
CNC Wire cut	Sodick			
Lathe CNC	Mori Seiki			Japan
EDM	Sodick			
Surface grinding	MOTO			

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL										
	Office	Add	280, No.41 St, Phu Dinh Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-28-3980 5272				E-Mail	chuongbachkhoa@gmail.com			
	Factory	Add	280, No.41 St, Phu Dinh Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Ngo Van Chuong				Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-90 833 6809				E-Mail	chuongbachkhoa@gmail.com			
		Name					Position				
		TEL					E-Mail				
Language		English	○		Japanese			Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2004		Employee Number		6		Area of factory(m2	432	
	Capital		USD 200,000		Turnover		USD 200,000		Capacity	depending on product	
	Handling material		iron, steel, stainless steel, plastic						Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers		Vietnam, Taiwan, Japan						Minimum Lot	Follow to client request	
Business experience with Japan			○			Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO				DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
						○			Private	Vietnam	100%
											0%
											0%
Self-Export procedures		○									

Company Name	English	QUOC THANG MOLD MANUFACTURER
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CÔNG NGHIỆP KHUÔN MẪU QUỐC THẮNG
	Abbreviation	

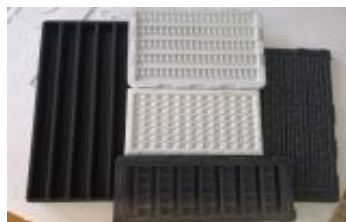
Established in 1995, Quoc Thang has more than 20 years of experience in EPS-EPP molds, vacuum molds, aluminium parts/jigs. Manufacturing PS,PET,PVC Tray for electronics parts. Non - stick coating service. Provide metal oil degreasing.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	EPS-EPP mold	5	Non-stick coating service
2	Vacuum mold	6	Machining Aluminium parts
3	PS Tray	7	Metal oil degreasing
4	A-PET Tray	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for press	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machines		18	Makino	Japan
CNC milling machines		4	OKUMA	Japan
Tray Forming Machines		4	FUSHI	China
Cutting machines		4	HONGPAI	China
Lathe machines		2		Japan
Welding machines		1		Japan
Edge folding machines		3	HONGPAI	China
Press machines		3	HONGPAI	China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://www.qtepsmould.co/								
	Office	Add	F4/26A, Hamlet 6, Binh Loi Commune, Ho Chi Minh city, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-28-3766 5183				E-Mail	quocthang@qtepsmould.com			
	Factory	Add	F4/26A, Hamlet 6, Binh Loi Commune, Ho Chi Minh city, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Quoc Thong				Position	Senior Manager			
		TEL	+84-90 713 3022				E-Mail	thong@qtepsmould.com			
		Name	Mr. Mr Le Minh Nhut				Position	Business Development Representative			
TEL		+84-97 572 7106				E-Mail	sales@qtepsmould.com				
Language		English	○		Japanese		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1995		Employee Number		55		Area of factory(m2)	3,000	
	Capital		USD 800,000		Turnover		USD 1,200,000		Capacity	MOULD 20 set / month	
	Handling material		Aluminium, PS, PET, HIPS						Operation rate	82%	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	1 set	
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN		JIS	5S	Capital	Government		
									Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures											

Company Name	English	TH COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT THƯƠNG MẠI THUẬN HẢO
	Abbreviation	TH CO.,LTD

Established in 2003, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specializes in made moulds and mechanical products for the shoe industry with high quality and effective, competitive price. Technical consultancy, technology solution & experience transfer.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	PU pressing pad mold	5	CNC stockfit press last
2	Thompson cutting die	6	Cutting die double edges
3	CNC cutting die	7	Cutting die
4	CNC compression mold	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for press	5	
2	Plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC cutting Lazer		4		USA, Taiwan
CNC machine		12		USA, Taiwan, china
Welding machine		10		Vietnam
Dolling machine		6		Taiwan
Forming Machine		10		Taiwan
Heat treatment machine		6		Vietnam
Grinding machine		8		Vietnam

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL												
	Office	Add	No 11C, Noi Hoa 1 Hamlet, Dong Hoa Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam										
		TEL	+84-274-372 8285/99			E-Mail	thuanhaocompany@gmail.com						
	Factory	Add	No 11C, Noi Hoa 1 Hamlet, Dong Hoa Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam										
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Hung			Position	Manager of Planning						
		TEL	+84-916 800 808			E-Mail	donghungnguyen74@gmail.com						
		Name				Position							
		TEL				E-Mail							
	Language		English	○		Japanese			Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2003		Employee Number		100		Area of factory(m2)		2,000		
	Capital		USD 450,000		Turnover		USD 2,200,000		Capacity		1,100/month		
	Handling material		PU, steel, Iron, aluminum, copper ...							Operation rate		80%	
	Material Suppliers		VOESTALPINE Precision Strip GmbH							Minimum Lot		negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			○			Business experience with other foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
		14001:2004				○			Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures												0%	
												0%	

Company Name	English	THANH CONG MODEL MOULDS COMPANY LIMITED.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH KHUON MAU THANH CONG
	Abbreviation	THANHCONGDIECASTING

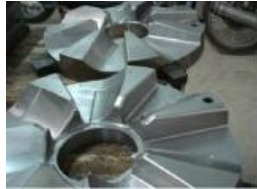
Founded in 2003, we are one of the leading companies in the field of precision engineering in Vietnam . We specialize in designing and manufacturing all kinds of molds , machine parts , precision mechanical processing according to customer requirements.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Automobile part	5	
2	Machinery part	6	
3	Decoration part	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for press	5	Plastic molding
2	Die-casting	6	Others
3	Plating	7	
4	Mould for plastic molding	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC machine	HP	3		Japan, Taiwan
EDM machine		1		
Casting machine	Casting	6		
Computer center commas CNC	Moriseiki, Sunly, Okuma	4		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.thanhcongdiecasting.com/ khuonducapluc.vn											
	Office	Add	F2 - 3, Street No. 6, Le Minh Xuan Small-Scale Industrial Zone, Hamlet 1, Tan Nhut Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam											
		TEL	+84-28-2219 3004				E-Mail		Khuonmauthanhcong@gmail.com					
	Factory	Add	F2 - 3, Street No. 6, Le Minh Xuan Small-Scale Industrial Zone, Hamlet 1, Tan Nhut Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam											
	Contact Person	Name	VO THANH CONG				Position		Director					
		TEL	+84-90 390 8736				E-Mail		Khuonmauthanhcong@gmail.com					
		Name					Position							
		TEL					E-Mail							
Language		English		O		Japanese				Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2003		Employee Number		50		Area of factory(m2		1,500			
	Capital		USD 130,000		Turnover		USD 187,500		Capacity		Depending on product			
	Handling material		aluminate, copper, zinc						Operation rate		90%			
	Material Suppliers		Vietnam						Minimum Lot		negotiable			
Business experience with Japan			O			Business experience with other foreign countries								
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%		
Self-Export procedures									Private	Vietnam		100%		
												0%		
												0%		

Company Name	English	CAT THAI MANUFACTURING AND TRADING COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SX & TM CAT THAI
	Abbreviation	CATHACO., LTD.

CATTHAI is leading company in supporting industry, offering clients one stop solution from precision mold making, plastic injection molding, metal stamping, to 2 nd processes on plastic parts (painting, vacuum metalizing, printing, hot stamping, laser marking,...) including with expert assembly and decoration printing paper packaging.

We guarantee superior quality, efficiency and reliability, as evidenced by our comprehensive certifications: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, IATF 16949:2016, ISO 13485:2016, ISO 45001:2018.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Photocopier components	6	Speaker components
2	Electric components	7	Motor components
3	Home Appliances components	8	Consumer products
4	Automotive components	9	Comestic components
5	Medical components	10	Smoke detector parts

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic Injection Molding	6	Spray Painting
2	Press & Multislide & Turning	7	Vacuum Metalizing
3	Mold Marking & Machining	8	Printing & Hot Stamping
4	Assembling	9	Ultrasonic Welding
5	Paper Packaging	10	Compounding



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection molding machine		200	Fanuc, Sumitomo, Toshiba, Nissei...	Japan, Germany
CNC milling machine		4	Hartford, Makino, Mori Seiki	Japan, Taiwan
EDM CNC Machine		2	Makino	Japan
EDM, Wire cut, Grinding, Milling		12	Makino, Sodick, Equitop...	Japan, Taiwan
Stamping Machine		11	Aida	Japan
Spray lines		7	Big Toyo	Taiwan
Flexo Printing (3 color, 5 color)		2	Ding Long	China
OFFSET PRINTING (5 color)		1	Mitsubishi	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.catthaicorp.com/							
	Office	Add	55 Ich Thanh Street, Long Phuoc Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-28-3730 2112			E-Mail	sales@catthaicorp.com			
	Factory	Add	55 Ich Thanh Street, Long Phuoc Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Nguyễn Thị Ngọc Nga			Position	Deputy Sales Marketing Manager			
		TEL	+84-90 895 2234			E-Mail	ngocnga.nguyen@catthaicorp.com			
		Name	Mr. Truong Van Loc			Position	Business Development Director			
TEL		+84 (0) 915 143 155			E-Mail	vanloc.truong@catthaicorp.com				
Language		English	☐	Japanese	☐	Other Language		☐		
Over view	Establishment Year		1999		Employee Number		1200+		Area of factory(m2)	100,000+
	Capital		USD 15,000,000		Turnover		USD 60,000,000		Capacity	4000000
	Handling material		PC ABS, HIPS, PC, PP, POM, PMMA, TPE, TPU, HDPE, PA6, PA66						Operation rate	70%
	Material Suppliers		Covestro, Dupont, INOES, BASF, ...						Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			☐		Business experience with othe foreign countries					☐
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015, 14001:2015, IATF 16949:2016		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		13485:2016, 45001:2018, ECOVADIS			☐	☐		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										
										0%

Company Name	English	CHI THANH V.N MANUFACTURING TRADING PLASTIC COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT THƯƠNG MẠI NHỰA CHÍ THÀNH V.N
	Abbreviation	CHI THANH V.N CO., LTD

Established in October 2003, CHI THANH V.N company is a chain of workshops specialise in different plastic products such as motorcycle helmets, water pumps, fruit net, straps, baskets, agricultural equipments... which are famous nationwide. We also produce plastic mould, machinery parts, metal plates....

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic products	5	Aquaculture equipment
2	Styrofoam products	6	Water treatment
3	Fabric products	7	
4	Helmet	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for press	6	
3	Mould for plastic molding	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Plastic injection machine	NC	19	JSW; TOSHIBA	Japan
CNC milding machine	CNC MB	4	Okuma	Japan
welding machine	H350D	3	Hong Ky	Vietnam
Laser cutting machine		1		China
Lathe machine		2	NAMBA	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.chithanhvn.com			http://www.chithanhvn.com/			http://www.ch			
	Office	Add	611 Tran Dai Nghia Street, Tan Tao Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
		TEL	+84-28-3817 0400			E-Mail		huuchi@chithanhvn.com				
	Factory	Add	611 Tran Dai Nghia Street, Tan Tao Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Huu Chi			Position		CEO				
		TEL	+84-93 338 9797			E-Mail		huuchi@chithanhvn.com				
		Name				Position						
		TEL				E-Mail						
Language		English	O		Japanese		O		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2003		Employee Number		300		Area of factory(m2)		16,000	
	Capital		USD 2,500,000		Turnover		USD 20,000,000		Capacity		1.000m2	
	Handling material									Operation rate		80%
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot		negotiable
Business experience with Japan			O			Business experience with othe foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
						Private		Vietnam		100%		
Self-Export procedures												0%
						0%						

Company Name	English	DO THANH TECHNOLOGY CORP
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN KỸ NGHỆ ĐỒ THÀNH
	Abbreviation	DTT

- Do Thanh Technology Corp. is known as one of the leading plastic companies in Vietnam with reputable three-ring trademark. We have more than 50-years experience in producing plastic products and molds. The company was initially state-owned enterprise, after that equitized in 2004 and posted up securities market on the end of 2006. Our plant is equipped with modern machines and tools, besides engineers and staffs are professionally trained. Applying the quality control system ISO 9001, which was certified by DNV in April 2004, helps us to control well the process and ensure customers

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	PET products	5	
2	Cap & closure	6	
3	industrial parts	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection molding machine		19	Haitian, Poyuen, Elite, Yizumi	Taiwan, China, Hon Kong
PET bottle stretch-blow molding machine		15	Aoki, Chiameing, Kee pro, Mega	Japan, Taiwan, China
Plastic cap compression molding		4	Shaoxing, Huagguan	China
CNC lathe and Milling machine		5	Makino-seiki, Hurrco, Amada	Japan, Taiwan
EDM machine		2	Aristech	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.dothanhtech.com									
	Office	Add	59-65 Huynh Man Dat Street, An Dong Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
		TEL	+84-28-3923 6238				E-Mail	info@dothanhtech.com				
	Factory	Add	Hamlet 12, Tan Thanh Dong Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Cong Nghiep				Position	Deputy General Director				
		TEL	+84-90 966 2166				E-Mail	nghiep@dothanhtech.com				
		Name					Position					
		TEL					E-Mail					
Language		English	☐		Japanese			Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1994		Employee Number		200		Area of factory(m2)		36,000	
	Capital		USD 3,086,053		Turnover		USD 6,000,000		Capacity			
	Handling material								Operation rate		0%	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan			☐		Business experience with other foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%		
					☐			Vietnam	100%			
Self-Export procedures								Private			0%	
											0%	

Company Name	English	M.D. JAPAN ONE MEMBER LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH MTV M.D. JAPAN
	Abbreviation	M.D. JAPAN CO., LTD.

Founded in 2016 and becoming 100% Vietnamese-owned in 2019, we have evolved into a specialized manufacturer of plastic medical consumables. We are ISO 13485 certified with FDA-registered products, ensuring total quality through in-house mold maintenance and production autonomy. With a strong foundation in serving the Japanese and U.S. markets, we bring world-class precision and a seamless collaborative experience to the global healthcare industry.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Test tube	5	Vial for prescription drugs
2	Petri dish	6	
3	Medical forcep	7	
4	Specimen container	8	



Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic Molding	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection machine	Production	10	Sumitomo/Sumitomo Demag	Japan
CNC	Tooling	1	Okuma	Japan
Wire EDM	Tooling	1	Sodick (Japan)	Thailand
Sinker EDM	Tooling	1	Sodick (Japan)	Thailand
PLP	Auxiliary equipment	1	Matsui	Japan
Dehumidifying dryer	Auxiliary equipment	3	Matsui/Motan	Japan/China
Scrap shredder	Auxiliary equipment	4	Matsui	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://mdjapan.com/													
	Office	Add	Lot Q-10, Road No. 6, Expanded Long Hau Industrial Park, Long Hau 3 Hamlet, Can Giuoc Ward, Tay Ninh Province, Vietnam													
		TEL	(+84) 28 3620 3942				E-Mail	info@mdjapan.com.vn								
	Factory	Add	Lot Q-10, Road No. 6, Expanded Long Hau Industrial Park, Long Hau 3 Hamlet, Can Giuoc Ward, Tay Ninh Province, Vietnam													
	Contact Person	Name	BIEN CONG THE				Position	MANAGING DIRECTOR								
		TEL	(+84) 988938609				E-Mail	the.bc@mdjapan.com.vn								
		Name	DIP VAN MINH				Position	PRESIDENT								
		TEL	(+84) 983581816				E-Mail	mdjapan@mdjapan.com.vn								
Language		English	o		Japanese			Other Language								
Over view	Establishment Year		2016		Employee Number		60		Area of factory(m2)		5,000					
	Capital		USD2,000,000		Turnover		USD2,500,000		Capacity		2,800 MT/year					
	Handling material		PP, PS, HIPS, ABS, POM								Operation rate					
	Material Suppliers		Sabic, Hyosung, Mitsubishi, ExxonMobil, Formosa							Minimum Lot		Negotiable				
Business experience with Japan			o			Business experience with other foreign countries				o						
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 13485:2016		DIN		JIS		5S		Capital	Government		o		0%	
								o			Private	Vietnam		100%		
Self-Export procedures												0%				

Company Name	English	MIDA PRECISION MOLD CORP.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN KHUON CHINH XAC MINH DAT
	Abbreviation	MIDA

- MIDA is a leading manufacturer of precision injection molds and plastic components in Vietnam & Asean.
- We provide a complete solution for producing plastic injection molds, plastic components and final assembly upon the Customer's demand. Our solution will enable you to minimize the total cost of ownership & lead-time for making your molds & products.
- Exporting to: Japan, United States, Canada, France, Germany, Denmark, Australia, New Zealand, and Asean countries
- Customers are delighted our product quality via effective implementation of ISO-9001, ISO-14001, ISO-45001, IATF-16949; VDA6.3, ISO 26000, ISO 13485, FDA, BRCS, GRS,...

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Precision injection molds	5	
2	Precision plastic components	6	
3	Decoration and assembly	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic Molding	11	Medical Plastics
2	Double Shot Molds	12	Plastic Inserts
3	Hot Runner Molds	13	Assembly
4	Insert Molds (Over Molds)	14	Plastic Printing
5	Multi Cavity Mold	15	Plastic Welding
6	Automotive Plastic	16	
7	Electrical Plastics	17	
8	Electronic Plastics	18	
9	Engineering Plastics	19	
10	Home Appliances Plastic	20	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Milling-machine CNC	6-Axis and 5- Axis	10	Yasda, Mazak, Makino, Charmilles	Japan, Germany, Switzerland, United States
EDM		7	Charmilles, Roboform	Japan, Germany, Switzerland, United States
Wire cut		5	Robofil 380	Japan, Germany, Switzerland, United States
CAD		7	Okamoto, Supertec, Kent	Japan, Germany, Switzerland, United States
CAM		10	Topone, Shibaura, First, Lagun	Japan, Germany, Switzerland, United States
Injection Machines	Size from 15T-850T	135	Sumitomo, Fanuc, JSW, CLF	Japan, Germany, Switzerland, United States
3-axis Servo Robot		125	Yushin	Japan, Germany, Switzerland, United States
Measuring Devices	CMM, Optical, 3D scanner	22	Hexagon, Mitutoyo	Japan, Germany, Switzerland, United States

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.midamold.com								
	Office	Add	Highway 1A, Hamlet 1, My Yen Commune, Tay Ninh Province, Viet Nam								
		TEL	+84-272-387 0873			E-Mail	info@midamold.com				
	Factory	Add	Highway 1A, Hamlet 1, My Yen Commune, Tay Ninh Province, Viet Nam								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Do Sy Toan			Position	General Director				
		TEL				E-Mail	dosytoan@midamold.com				
		Name	Mr. Do Bao Nuoc			Position	Sales Manager				
		TEL	+84 899 502 867			E-Mail	dobaonuoc@midamold.com				
Language		English	O	Japanese	O	Other Language	Korean; German; French; Italian; Spanish				
Over view	Establishment Year		2005		Employee Number	750		Area of factory(m2)	45,000		
	Capital		USD 0		Turnover	USD 0		Capacity			
	Handling material							Operation rate	0%		
	Material Suppliers							Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries				Europe, the United States, Australia		
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001 - 14001 - 45001		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
		ISO 26000; ISO 13485				O		Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures										0%	
										0%	

Main Category: Plastic molding

Location: DA NANG

Company Name	English	MIEN TRUNG INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY MANUFACTURING CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CHẾ TẠO MÁY CÔNG NGHIỆP MIỀN TRUNG
	Abbreviation	MIEN TRUNG MACHINERY CO.,LTD

Mien Trung Industrial Machinery Manufacturing Co.,Ltd. Established on November 16, 2016, under Business Registration No. 0401800652 issued by the Department of Planning and Investment of Da Nang City.

Field of Operation:

Our company specializes in precision mechanical processing, Designing , Mold manufacturing , and plastic injection molding. With a team of skilled engineers and professional technicians, combined with a modern machinery system, we are committed to delivering the highest quality products and services to our valued customers.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Dental plastic mouth retractor	5	Plastic parts for carts
2	Plastic components	6	Plastic components for range hoods
3	Plastic milling cutter	7	
4	Automotive plastic components	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Plastic Injection Machine HAITIAN MA4500/3200GIII		1	HAITIAN	China
Plastic Injection Machine NARONG 350T		1	NARONG	Thailand
Plastic Injection Machine HAITIAN HTF120W/e		1	HAITIAN	China
Plastic Injection Machine ASIAN PLASTIC SM150TS		1	ASIAN PLASTIC SM150TS	Taiwan
Plastic Injection Machine HAITIAN MA2000		1	HAITIAN	China
CNC Milling Machine MC 1000		1	Matsura	Japan
EDM Machine		2	Sodick EPOC2 EDM	Japan
CNC Milling Machine 3VS		2	HAMAI	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://vnplasticpart.com/								
	Office	Add	Road No. 9, Hoa Khanh Industrial Park, Lien Chieu Ward, Danang City								
		TEL	(+84) 935 091 926			E-Mail	technology@khuponmaumientrung.com				
	Factory	Add	Road No. 9, Hoa Khanh Industrial Park, Lien Chieu Ward, Danang City								
		Contact Person	Name	PHAM TRUONG GIANG			Position	CEO			
	TEL		(+84) 935 091 926			E-Mail	technology@khuponmaumientrung.com				
	Name		NGUYEN THI THUY			Position	Sales staff				
	TEL	(+84) 908 995 641			E-Mail	kd1.cnmientrung@gmail.com					
Over view	Language		English	O		Japanese	Other Language				
	Establishment Year		2016		Employee Number		50		Area of factory(m2)	1,500	
	Capital		USD 350,000		Turnover		USD 1,500,000		Capacity		
	Handling material		PP, ABS, PA6, PA66, PC, POM, PE...					Operation rate		70%	
	Material Suppliers		Japan, Korea, Thailand, China.					Minimum Lot		negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			Business experience with other foreign countries								
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
									Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures											
										0%	

Company Name	English	NAACO PLASTIC JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN NHỰA NAACO
	Abbreviation	NAACO

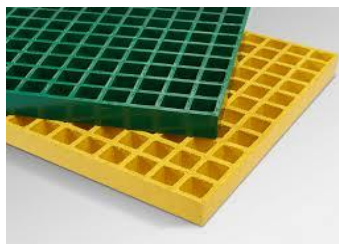
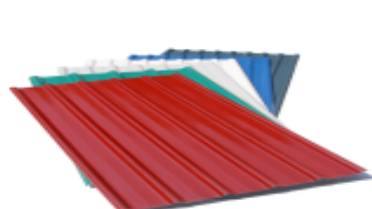
Established in 1997 and growing year by year, NAACO is at the forefront of applying new technology to create high quality F.R.P (Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester) products. NAACO provides solutions for natural light, environmental protection and solutions to protect your buildings. NAACO proud to be a Vietnamese company manufacturing Composite FRP products for the past 27 years and continue to grow in the field of green manufacturing.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	F.R.P Translucent Roofs	5	F.R.P Composite relates
2	F.R.P Bin	6	
3	F.R.P Grating	7	
4	F.R.P PURLINS	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic Molding	5	Agriculture
2	Construction	6	Aquaculture industry
3	Infrastructure	7	
4	Industry	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Gelcoat FRP panels production line				New Zealand
Light RTM machine				USA
Spray Up machine				USA
Gelcoat spray gun				USA
Screw compressor				Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://naaco.com.vn/											
	Office	Add	No.33, No.23 Street, An Lac Ward, Ho Chi Minh city, Vietnam											
		TEL	+84-28-3760 6060					E-Mail	info@naaco.com.vn					
	Factory	Add	Lot H19, Street N1, Nam Thuan Industrial Park, My Hanh Commune, Tay Ninh Province, Vietnam											
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Khanh Duy					Position	C.E.O					
		TEL						E-Mail	duy.nguyen@naaco.com.vn					
		Name	Mr. Nguyễn Hoàng Long					Position	International Sales Director					
		TEL	(+84) 968 887 363					E-Mail	steve.nguyen@thefrontindustrial.com					
Language		English	○		France		Other Language							
Over view	Establishment Year		1997		Employee Number		60		Area of factory(m2)		20,000			
	Capital		USD 300,000		Turnover		USD 3,800,000		Capacity		200tons/month			
	Handling material		plastic, woven roving, Gelcoat...						Operation rate		100%			
	Material Suppliers		Australia, New Zealand, China and Viet Nam						Minimum Lot		1			
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries						○			
Standard specification	ISO	9001-2015		DIN		JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%			
Self-Export procedures						○	Private		Vietnam	100%				
										0%				
										0%				

Company Name	English	NAM THAI SON EXPORT IMPORT JSC
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN XUẤT NHẬP KHẨU NAM THÁI SƠN
	Abbreviation	NASIMEX JSC

With nearly 30 years of development, up to the present, Nam Thai Son is proud to be the customer's preferred choice and one of a few prestigious brands that manufacture and supply industrial, consumer, and biodegradable plastic products to domestic and international markets. Nam Thai Son also invests in technology and advanced manufacturing systems, applies ISO 9001: 2015 in the quality control system, and attracts highly specialized employees. Its mission is creating a new revolution with biodegradable plastic packaging, contributing significantly to society and humankind.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	T-shirt plastic bags	5	Die cut plastic bag
2	Folding plastic bags	6	Patch handle bags
3	Drawstring plastic bags	7	Rigid handle plastic bags
4	Soft Loof plastic bags	8	Flat plastic bags

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
BLOWING MACHINES		165		EU, America, Japan
CUTTING MACHINE		148	HEMINGSTONE	EU, America, Japan
PRINTING MACHINE		24		EU, America, Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.namthaison.com.vn/											
	Office	Add	934D3 D Str, Cat Lai Industrial Zone, Cat Lai Ward, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam											
		TEL	+84-28-3742 1331				E-Mail	info@namthaison.com.vn						
	Factory	Add	Lot E6C-1, Road 22, Hiep Phuoc Industrial Park, Nha Be Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam											
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Bui Dieu Huong				Position	Sales manager						
		TEL	N/A				E-Mail	huongbui@namthaison.com.vn						
		Name	Mr. Tran Anh Tuan				Position	Export Sales						
		TEL	N/A				E-Mail	tuantran@namthaison.com.vn						
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language						
Over view	Establishment Year		1989		Employee Number		620		Area of factory(m2)	13,000				
	Capital		USD 2,200,000		Turnover		USD 13,080,000		Capacity	24000 MT/year				
	Handling material		HDPE, LDPE						Operation rate	90%				
	Material Suppliers		Sabic						Minimum Lot	negotiable				
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					EU, America				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN		JIS		5S		Capital	Government		0%	
		9001:22000				O		Private	Vietnam		100%			
Self-Export procedures												0%		
											0%			

Company Name	English	NHAT TIEN TRADING AND MANUFACTURE COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SX & TM NHẬT TIỀN
	Abbreviation	

With over 30 years of sustainable development, the company has brought to the market a diverse range of products including plastic cans and bottles, plastic containers, plastic equipment for the livestock and agricultural industries, product printing, and custom manufacturing.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Bucket	5	OEM
2	Jerrican	6	Mould
3	PET	7	
4	Drum 200L	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection machine	180Tons -850 Tons	60	Niigata, Toyo, Chen Hsong...	Japan, Taiwan, China
Blow Mould machine	100ml to 200L	40	SMC, Fongkee, Chiaming	Thailand, taiwan
Mould making machine	CNC, Lathe, Drilling, Milling	24	DMG Mori, OKK, Makino...	Japan, German, Korea
water chiller 150 hp	Twin screw	4	Hitachi	Japan
Air compressor	Twin screw	6	Hitachi	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.nhattienplastic.com							
	Office	Add	675-677 Hong Bang Street, Binh Tay Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-28-3969 5941			E-Mail	info@nhattico.com			
	Factory	Add	Lot G Hai Son industrial park, Duc Hoa Commune, Tay Ninh Province, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Duong Nguyen Tien Khoa			Position	General manager			
		TEL	+84-91 876 3763			E-Mail	tienkhoa@nhattico.com			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
	Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year		1999		Employee Number		430		Area of factory(m2)	65,000
	Capital		USD 7,500,000		Turnover		USD 22,000,000		Capacity	9,300
	Handling material		PP, HDPE blow, LDPE,HIPS, PC Steel for Mould,					Operation rate		75%
	Material Suppliers		Exxonmobil, Sabic, Sumitomo, Phillip Chevron, Lotte, Ptt					Minimum Lot		600kg-1 tons
Business experience with Japan			o		Business experience with other foreign countries				o	
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9000:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		Yes				O		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%

Company Name	English	NHI BINH PLASTIC COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH NHỰA NHỊ BÌNH
	Abbreviation	Nhi Binh Plastic

Located in Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam, Nhi Binh Plastic was established in 2009. The ownership of Nhi Binh is entirely private. Nhi Binh specializes in injection molding plastic products and provides a comprehensive service that involves designing, creating molds, and manufacturing completed goods. All products are created to meet customer specifications. Nhi Binh Plastic aims to provide high-quality plastic goods at competitive prices with a good lead time.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic Storage bins	5	Plastic container
2	Dog Toys	6	Bobbin for medical tape
3	Plastic Chains	7	Plastic kingspool
4	Engineering plastic part	8	Plastic toys for children

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3	Mould for rubber molding	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection Molding Machine 75 Ton		2	Haitian	China
Injection Molding Machine 160 Ton		16	Haitian	China
Injection Molding Machine 200 Ton		12	Haitian	China
Injection Molding Machine 250 Ton		11	Haitian	China
Injection Molding Machine 360 Ton		6	Haitian	China
Injection Molding Machine 550 Ton		1	Haitian	China
Robot arm		35		
Hot water machine for mold & Chiller for mold		8		

Outline

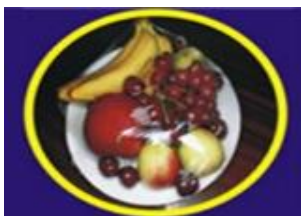
Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.nibiplastic.com/												
	Office	Add	33 Nhi Binh 2, Dong Thanh Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam												
		TEL	+84-28-3712 3748			E-Mail	sales@nibiplastic.com								
	Factory	Add	No. 5, VSIP 2-A, Road No. 25, Vinh Tan Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam												
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Hoang Thanh Doan			Position	CEO								
		TEL	+84-913 644457			E-Mail	doanht@nibiplastic.com								
		Name	Mr. Do Thi Kim Xuyen			Position	Sales staff								
		TEL	+84-915 014400			E-Mail	sales02@nibiplastic.com								
	Language		English	○		Japanese			Other Language						
Over view	Establishment Year		2009		Employee Number		100		Area of factory(m2)		4,500				
	Capital		USD 2,000,000		Turnover		USD 8,500,000		Capacity		Over 150 MT/month				
	Handling material		PP, PE, PS, ABS, PA, PC, POM, MBS, Ultem, TPR, ABS+PC etc.						Operation rate		70%				
	Material Suppliers		Germany, Thailand, Arabia, Japan, Korea, Malaysia etc						Minimum Lot		5000				
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries						○				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN		JIS		5S		Capital	Government				
		14001: 2015						○				Vietnam	100%		
Self-Export procedures		○									Private				

Company Name	English	PHU AN MANUFACTURING TRADING COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT THƯƠNG MẠI PHÚ AN
	Abbreviation	

Specialized in producing PE Stretch film which is manufactured from virgin LLDPE resins and used to wrap pallets of goods, cold storage, wooden furniture, and pottery. PE Stretch film has a protective effect on commodities not broken, not from dust and other external elements.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Stretch Film	6	PP Non-woven fabric
2	Polyfin Shrink Film	6	Zipper bag
3	HDPE Bag	7	Plastic material
4	LLDPE Bag	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
3 layers stretchfilm casting machine	Casting	1	Huabao	
POF Shrink film Blowing machine	Blowing	2		
Plastic bag cutting machine	Cutting	1		
Automatic Pre-Stretching	Casting	1	N.o.el	Italy

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.phuanpe.com							
	Office	Add	164C/2 Quarter 1B, An Phu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-274-3713973				E-Mail	info@phuanpe.com		
	Factory	Add	164C/2 Quarter 1B, An Phu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Pham Thu Hang				Position	General Manager		
		TEL	+84-90 864 9899				E-Mail	phuanpe@gmail.com		
		Name	Ms. Ngan				Position			
		TEL	+84-97 481 0610				E-Mail			
	Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year		2006		Employee Number		55		Area of factory(m2)	9,500
	Capital		USD 436,916		Turnover		USD 890,000		Capacity	80,000/month
	Handling material		PP, PVC, HD,PE						Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers		Sabic, Dow, Exxonmobil						Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001-2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		SMETA4/ GRS 4,0				O		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures	Sweden/ Japan/Thailand									0%
										0%

Company Name	English	PHUONG VI CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH PHƯƠNG VI
	Abbreviation	VINAMOLD

Established in 2002, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made Plastic mold & Plastic part with high quality and effective, competitive price. Technical consultancy, technology solution & experience transfer.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Medical plastic molds	5	Automatic
2	PP, PE preform molds	6	hight part
3	HDPE, PP.. Blow mold for sidel, sipa, KHS	7	
4	Cap mold (Close mold)	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	Rubber molding
2	Machining	6	Mould for plastic molding
3	Die-casting	7	
4	Electric/Electronics parts	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC high speed milling machine		2	Makino F3	Japan
CNC high speed milling machine		1	Makino PS105	Japan
EDM and wire cut high precision M/C		2	Sodick AQ35L	Japan
EDM and wire cut high precision M/C		1	Chamer 434C	Japan
EDM and wire cut high precision M/C		1	WIRE CUT Sodick	Japan
CMM and Projector machine		1	CMM	USA
Plastic injection machine	100ton - 260ton	13	MAZAK lathe	Japan
			Toshiba Press machine	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vinamold.vn/phuongvi.net							
	Office	Add	9D/4A , Binh Dang, Binh Hoa Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam							
		TEL	+84-274-378 2460				E-Mail	ngoc.daominh@phuongvi.net		
	Factory	Add	9D/4A , Binh Dang, Binh Hoa Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Dao Minh Ngoc				Position	Director		
		TEL	+84-90 382 2459				E-Mail	ngoc.daominh@gmail.com		
		Name	Ms. Nguyễn Thị Hoa				Position	Sale		
		TEL	+84-93 382 2629				E-Mail	hoa.nguyenthithi@vinamold.vn		
	Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year		2002		Employee Number		50		Area of factory(m2)	4,000
	Capital		USD 1,200,000		Turnover		USD 1,500,000		Capacity	20 set/ month
	Handling material		PET, PP, PVC, HIPS						Operation rate	70%
	Material Suppliers		Chimei, Lotte , Kumho						Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
			O	O	O			Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures								Private		0%
										0%
										0%

Company Name	English	PLASTIC 04 CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN NHUA 04
	Abbreviation	PLASTIC 04 CORP

Growing up year by year. With initial factory 25,000 square meter in Ho nai Industrial Park, Dong Nai Province; recently building new factory in Loi Binh Nhan Industrial Park, Long An Province and equipping with modern machinery. Our main market is Europe and now we are also trending to Japan Market. We are: 1. Member of Vietnam Plastic Association. 2. Member of Ho Chi Minh City Plastic Association. 3. "VIETNAM RELIABLE EXPORTERS" of the year 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014. Certified by Ministry of Industry and trade. Main Products: PP women bag: Jumbo bag, B.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic product	5	Plastic material
2	Recycle resin	6	Woodfloor
3	Floating pontoon	7	Wooden tiles
4	Woven bag	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Painting	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
PP YARN MAKING MACHINE		2	LOHIA STALINGER LTD.	INDIA
PP YARN MAKING MACHINE		3	HENGLI	CHINA
PP CIRCULAR Woven Machinery (6 Looms)		94	LOHIA STALINGER LTD.	INDIA
PP CIRCULAR Woven Machinery (8 Looms)		1	LOHIA STALINGER LTD.	INDIA
Sewing-machine		600	Japan - Korea	CHINA
Wood- Plastic Cincinnati T58 Extruder		1	Cincinnati ExtruderGES.M.B.H	AUSTRIA
Wood- Plastic Cincinnati T80 Extruder		1	Cincinnati T80 ExtruderGES.M.B.H	AUSTRIA
Twisted Rope Making Machine		1	Taian Haidai Rope Machinery	CHINA

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.plastic04.com								
	Office	Add	1412 Vo Van Kiet Boulevard, Binh Tien Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-28-3855 2735- 0908 637 615			E-Mail	lvt@plastic04.com				
	Factory	Add	Lot IV-4A, Road 10, Ho Nai 3 Industrial Zone, Ho Nai Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Thanh Giau			Position	Human Resources Department				
		TEL	+84-90 998 3572			E-Mail	thanhgiau@plastic04.com				
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1976		Employee Number		1,500		Area of factory(m2)	50,000	
	Capital		USD 1,246,587		Turnover		USD 28,600,000		Capacity		
	Handling material								Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		10%	
									Vietnam	90%	
Self-Export procedures									Private		

Company Name	English	SAI GON PLASTIC JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN NHUA SAI GON
	Abbreviation	SAI GON PLASTIC

Established in 1989, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made accessories for plastic industry with high quality and effective, competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic Pallet	5	
2	Plastic bin	6	
3	Plastic container	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Woozin 1400T	4000T	1	Woozin	Korea
Woozin 1400	1400T	1	Woozin	Korea
MIR 3000	3000T	1	MIR	Italy
LG 550	550T	1	LG	Korea
LG 650	650T	1	LG	Korea
LG 850	850T	1	LG	Korea

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.saigonplastic.com.vn							
	Office	Add	242 Tran Phu St., An Dong Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-28-3830-4977			E-Mail	info@saigonplastic.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	50A Phu Dinh St. , Phu Dinh Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.LE DIEN TRUNG			Position	Marketing Manager			
		TEL	+84-90 368 1859			E-Mail	ledientrung@gmail.com			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1989		Employee Number		35		Area of factory(m2)	15,000
	Capital		USD 4,364,000		Turnover		USD 4,546,000		Capacity	1,500/month
	Handling material		PE, PP, ABS,						Operation rate	60%
	Material Suppliers		Thailand, Indonesia, Japan						Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001, 14001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		O						Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%

Company Name	English	SAKURA TECHNOLOGY PLASTIC COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH NHỰA KỸ THUẬT SAKURA
	Abbreviation	SAKURAPLASTIC CO.,LTD

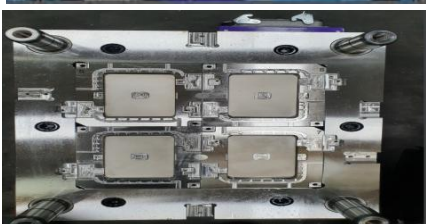
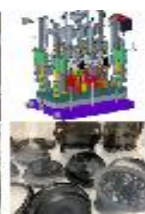
We have been working in this field for 10 years. Providing product/service for many Japanese companies in Vietnam, as well as in Japan for Engineering Parts Tooling: Electrical Mold, Automotive Mold, Electronic Mold, Cosmetic Mold, Packaging Mold... for Injection machine from 18T to 1300T.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic Injection molding	5	New Mold making
2	Silk/pad printing	6	Cosmetic, food container
3	Hot stamping	7	Engineering plastics
4	Automotive mold	8	Electronic plastics

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection molding machine /ROBOT		92	Sumitomo/Sodick ...	Japan
Ultrasonic Welding machine		1	Tahara	Japan
Smart Scope		1	Optical Gaging	USA
CMM		2	Eley Metrology	United Kingdom
CNC		9	Moriseiki / Makino	Japan
Grinding		3	Nagase/Okamoto	Japan
EDM		6	Sodick	Japan
Wire Cut		8	Sodick	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.sakuraplastic.com							
	Office	Add	No 23, Street No.12, Linh Tay Ward, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-28-3724 6205			E-Mail	general@sakuraplastic.com			
	Factory	Add	No 23, Street No.12, Linh Tay Ward, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Thanh Danh			Position	Director (090 3823836)			
		TEL	+84-90 382 3836			E-Mail	danh.nguyen@sakuraplastic.com			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	O		Japanese	O		Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year		2012		Employee Number		600		Area of factory(m2)	20,000
	Capital				Turnover		30,500,000 USD		Capacity	92 injection Machines
	Handling material		PP, ABS, POM, PC, PBT, HIPS, PC						Operation rate	65%
	Material Suppliers		Sabic, Basel, Chimei, Bayer						Minimum Lot	Negotiation
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015,14001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
					O	O		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%

Company Name	English	TBM-MINHPHAT PRODUCING - TRADING CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH SX-TM TBM MINH PHAT
	Abbreviation	TBM-MINHPHAT PLASTIC

TBM-Minh Phat is one leading company supply all kind of plastic food packaging. The company specializes in providing all kind of packaging for the food industry, cosmetics, industrial plastic products with more advanced models. Currently our company has invested modern equipment with a team of experienced engineer and CAD/CAM /CAE and CNC machines, EDM generation,...

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Medical products	5	Household product
2	High-tech product	6	Cosmetics
3	Food container	7	
4	Construction products	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Milling Machines CNC		5	Harford, Mori,Okuma	Japan, Taiwan
CNC Lathe		3	Takisawa, Tsugami Fuji	Japan
Grinder		3	Kuroda, Aiwa, Nicco, Kikai	Japan, Taiwan
Milling		2	Twashita, Sangyo	Japan
Drill		1	Mitsubishi, Aristech, Sodick	Japan, Taiwan
CNC EDM		2	Sodick	Japan
Wire		1	Sumitomo, Fanuc, Nissei, Toshiba, Toyo, Willtec,	Japan, Taiwan, China
Injection machines		60	Fs 505, Adm 55se	Japan, Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tbm.com.vn							
	Office	Add	141-143 Xom Dat, Binh Thoi Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-28-3858 1816			E-Mail	minhphat@tbm.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	A3/7A Nguyen Cuu Phu, Tan Nhut Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Thanh Long			Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-919 78 79 53			E-Mail	long@tbm.com.vn			
		Name	Mr. L. ọc			Position	Vice Director			
		TEL	+84-982 248 551			E-Mail	loi@tbm.com.vn			
Language		English	☐		Japanese		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1991		Employee Number		235		Area of factory(m2)	10,000
	Capital		USD 1,200,000		Turnover		USD 10,000,000		Capacity	7,000,000 pcs/ month
	Handling material		PET, PP, PVC, HIPS, PS, ABS, PE ...						Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers		BASF, NAGASE, CHINMEI, ARKEMA, NUPLEX						Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			☐		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		9001:14001				☐		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%

Company Name	English	THE FRONT JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN THE FRONT
	Abbreviation	THE FRONT

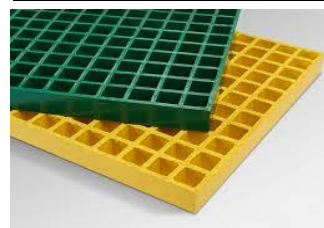
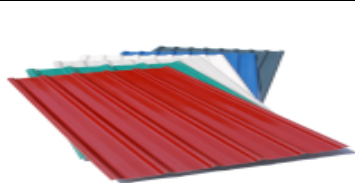
With more than 26 years of experience, we are leading in composite FRP production in Vietnam. Besides our main products, FRP roofing, our other OEM FRP products such as composite bins, composite chairs... have been delivered to customers from all over the world: USA, Japan, Holland, Canada. Myanmar... Our composite FRP, fiber-reinforced glass, (or GRP) products have been applied in various fields, including; agriculture, transportation, energy, public constructions, fertilizer and chemical factories.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	F.R.P Translucent Panels	5	F.R.P Fan Housing
2	F.R.P Corrosion resistant Panels	6	F.R.P Tank
3	F.R.P Purlins, FRP Grating	7	F.R.P Car Accesories
4	F.R.P Hutch	8	Any products made by F.R.P materials upon client's request

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Gelcoat FRP panels production line				New Zealand
Light RTM machine				USA
Spray Up machine				USA
Gelcoat spray gun				USA
Screw compressor				Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://thefrontindustrial.com/									
	Office	Add	Lot H19, Street N1, Nam Thuan Industrial Park, My Hanh Commune, Tay Ninh Province, Viet Nam									
		TEL	+84-28-3760 6060			E-Mail	steve.nguyen@thefrontindustrial.com					
	Factory	Add	Lot H19, Street N1, Nam Thuan Industrial Park, My Hanh Commune, Tay Ninh Province, Viet Nam									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyễn Hoàng Long				International Sales Director					
		TEL	(+84) 968 887 363				steve.nguyen@thefrontindustrial.com					
		Name				Position						
		TEL				E-Mail						
Language		English	O		France		Other Language					
Over view	Establishment Year		1997		Employee Number		60		Area of factory(m2)	20,000		
	Capital		USD 300,000		Turnover		USD 3,800,000		Capacity	200tons/month		
	Handling material		plastic, woven roving, Gelcoat...						Operation rate	100%		
	Material Suppliers		Australia, New Zealand, China and Viet Nam						Minimum Lot	1		
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					USA, Canada, Germany, Holla		
Standard specification	ISO	9001-2015		DIN		JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
							O		Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures												0%
												0%

Company Name	English	THINH TAN PRODUCTION COMMERCIAL SERVICE COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT - THƯƠNG MẠI - DỊCH VỤ THỊNH TÂN
	Abbreviation	THINH TAN CO., LTD

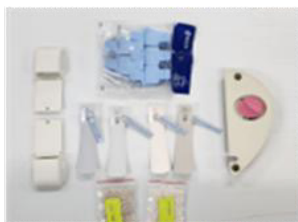
Established in 2008, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made equipments, moulds & accessories for plastic industry with high quality and effective, competitive price. Technical consultancy, technology solution.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Automotive and motor	5	Packing Parts
2	Stationery	6	
3	Medical parts	7	
4	Internet cable module	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Plastic Injection	6	
3	Bio plastics	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Plastic injection machine, Robot		14		
Welding machine		2		
CMM		1	Mitutoyo	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		thinhtanplastic.com							
	Office	Add	No. 164C/2, Quarter 1B, An Phu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-0274-371 4641				E-Mail	tan.hb@thinhtanplastic.com		
	Factory	Add	No. 164C/2, Quarter 1B, An Phu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Huynh Buu Tan				Position	Director		
		TEL	+84-91 397 9468				E-Mail	tan.hb@thinhtanplastic.com		
		Name	Mrs. Nguyen Thi Tuyet Hong				Position	Sales		
		TEL	+84-98 981 9816				E-Mail	hong.ntt@thinhtanplastic.com		
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year		2008		Employee Number		40		Area of factory(m2)	1,000
	Capital		USD 117,842		Turnover		USD 1,178,420		Capacity	1,500/month
	Handling material		ABS-V0, PC-V0, PPS, PA6, PA66, PP, PVC, HIPS						Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers		BAYER, BASF, DSM, CHIMEI, LG						Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
					O	Private		Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%

Company Name	English	TITAN INTERNATIONAL TRADING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH THƯƠNG MẠI QUỐC TẾ TITAN
	Abbreviation	

Starting operation in 2013 under trading service, Titan International Trading Co., Ltd now is manufacturer specializing in variety kind of knitting fabric and garment such as T- shirt, Polo shirt, Pajama... for men, ladies and children which has flourished to become a name recognized not only for good quality of our products, but also for our value during these years.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Knitted polo shirt, Tshirt	5	
2	knitted pajamas	6	
3	knitted garment	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Sewing	1 Needle, overlock,...	1	Pegasus/ hikari	Japan/Taiwan
Needle detector		2	OSHIMA	Taiwan/China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://titaninternational.com.vn/									
	Office	Add	49/29 Nguyen Van Dau Street, Binh Loi Trung Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
		TEL	+84-28-6654 8471			E-Mail	tronghieu@titaninternational.com.vn					
	Factory	Add	146 Le Thiet Street; Phu Tho Hoa Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. NGUYEN TRONG HIEU			Position	Vice director					
		TEL	+84-90-813-8756			E-Mail	tronghieu@titaninternational.com.vn					
		Name				Position						
		TEL				E-Mail						
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2013		Employee Number		170		Area of factory(m2)		3,300	
	Capital		USD 400,000		Turnover		USD 8,000,000		Capacity		200,000 pcs/month	
	Handling material		Cotton/ TC/ CVC/ Polyester/ Cotton + spandex						Operation rate		80%	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government				
					O			Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures												

Company Name	English	VINASTAR TECHNICAL PLASTIC COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT THƯƠNG MẠI NHỰA KỸ THUẬT VINASTAR
	Abbreviation	VINASTAR PLASTIC CO., LTD

Vinastar Plastic Co., Ltd. was established in 2012, specializing in plastic injection mold manufacturing and precision plastic component production. We offer end-to-end solutions, from mold design and fabrication to injection molding and product assembly, serving various industrial sectors.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic injection molds	5	
2	Precision plastic parts	6	
3	Engineering plastic components	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Assembly	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Machine	CTV1100/DTC 400XL	2	Haitian / AMS	China / India
EDM Machine	EPOC-3 / H45-CNC	2	Sodick	Japan
Grinding Machine	NSG-6 / NSG-315LC	2	Nicco	Japan
Milling Machine	KJP	2	Makino	Japan
Bandsaw Machine	V-400	1	Amada	Japan
CNC Wire Cutting	FT5063ASW	2		China
Welding Machine	SW-V01	3	Inwatechnos	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://vns.net.vn/								
	Office	Add	No N79, N14 Street, Vinh Thanh Quarter, Tran Bien Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84 251 3896 139			E-Mail	phan.toan@vns.net.vn				
	Factory	Add	Group 34, Quarter 3, Trang Dai Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Nguyen Phuong Thao			Position	Sales				
		TEL	+84 355 193 766			E-Mail	phuong.thao@vns.net.vn				
		Name	Ms. Pham Thi Quynh Nhu			Position	Sales				
		TEL	+84 918 872 810			E-Mail	quynhnhu@vns.net.vn				
Language		English	O		Japanese	O	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2012		Employee Number		250		Area of factory(m2)	6,800	
	Capital		USD 1,000,000		Turnover		USD 6,000,000		Capacity		
	Handling material		PP, ABS, PS, PC, PVC, AS ...						Operation rate	70%	
	Material Suppliers		BAYER, CHIMEI, BASF ...						Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					O	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		SMETA					O		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures		O									0%
											0%

Company Name	English	VINH KHANH CABLE - PLASTIC CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CTCP Cap - Nhua Vinh Khanh
	Abbreviation	VCOM Corporation

Vinh Khanh Cable - Plastic Corporation has been doing business since 1993. With continuous efforts during 15 years, we have really become a reliable supplier and have got a good reputation in Vietnam. We are specialized in manufacturing and trading telecommunication cables, fiber optic cables, LAN cables, power cables, electric wires, uPVC and HDPE pipes and all kinds of fittings in telecommunication, electricity, water supply industry and civil-engineering. Vinh Khanh is located in Ho Chi Minh City and Dong Nai province, Vietnam. We are one of the largest cable factories.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	PVC Foam	5	Fiber Cable
2	PVC Flooring	6	Drop wire
3	Conduit	7	Patch Cord
4	Electric wire	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Tandem Line			Nokia Maillefer, Kobelco	Germany, Japan
Double Twist			Pacific Yoshida, Yoshida	Taiwan, Japan
Drum Twist Line 1250			Walsin Lihwa	Taiwan
Drum Twist Line 2500			Walsin Lihwa	Taiwan
Extruder Line 90			Battenfield	Germany
Extruder Line 75			Walsin Lihwa	Taiwan
55.2 Extruder Line			Liansu	China
65.2 Extruder Line			Liansu	China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vcom.com.vn											
	Office	Add	No. 854, National Highway 1K, Chau Thoi Quarter, Dong Hoa Ward, Ho Chi Minh City											
		TEL	+84-274-375 1501				E-Mail		info@vcom.com.vn					
	Factory	Add	No. 854, National Highway 1K, Chau Thoi Quarter, Dong Hoa Ward, Ho Chi Minh City											
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Thuận				Position		Export Dept.					
		TEL	+84-90 803 0839				E-Mail		vinhthuan0375@gmail.com					
		Name					Position							
		TEL					E-Mail		vinhthuan@vcom.com.vn					
Language		English	O		Japanese				Other Language					
Over view	Establishment Year		1993		Employee Number		200		Area of factory(m2)					
	Capital		USD 7,878,787		Turnover		USD 300,000,000		Capacity					
	Handling material		plastic						Operation rate					
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot					
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries									
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%				
		UL (USA); ETL (USD)									Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures												0%		
											0%			

Company Name	English	Y CHI VIET CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH Y CHI VIET
	Abbreviation	YCV

Since its establishment, YCV has consistently prioritized quality and reliability as the foundation of its operations, supported by the continuous improvement of its management systems in line with international standards. The company achieved ISO 9001 certification in 2008, upgraded to ISO 9001:2015 in 2019, and further expanded its management system with ISO 14001:2015 and ISO 45001:2018 certifications in 2024.

Our core capabilities are built on a fully integrated, in-house manufacturing system, including:

* Plastic injection Mold making * Plastic injection molding (ABS, PA, PA+GF, POM, etc.) * Plating on plastic (ABS – PoP)

* Painting on plastic and plated components

All processes are managed internally to ensure consistent quality, cost efficiency, and optimized lead times. We are also committed to sustainable development through environmentally responsible practices, including the partial use of solar energy in our production activities.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic Injection Molds	5	Painting on Plastic Part
2	Plastic Parts	6	
3	Plated Plastic Parts	7	
4	Japanese Garbage Cage	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	Mold making
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	Plastics injection
3	Plating	7	Plating on ABS plastics
4	Painting	8	Painting on all types of resin



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		6	MAKINO, OKK, HAAS, FEELER	Japan, USA, Taiwan
Injection molding machine		21	SUMITOMO, ARBURG, KAWAGUCHI	Japan, Germany
Auto line for Plating on Plastic		3	WATSON EP	Singapore

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.ichivn.com								
	Office	Add	No. 173/376A, Dieu Xien Street, Ward 36, Long Binh Commune, Dong Nai City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-251-398 2658			E-Mail	minhdang@ichivn.com				
	Factory	Add	No. 173/376A, Dieu Xien Street, Ward 36, Long Binh Commune, Dong Nai City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. TRAN QUOC MINH DANG			Position	Chief Executive Officer				
		TEL	+84-93 888 8968			E-Mail	minhdang@ichivn.com				
		Name	Mr. TRUONG TIEN HUNG			Position	Chief Sales Officer				
		TEL	+84-98 220 9002			E-Mail	tienhung@ichivn.com				
Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1993		Employee Number		220		Area of factory(m2)	20,000	
	Capital		USD 1,500,000		Turnover		USD 6,000,000		Capacity	3,000,000/month	
	Handling material		ABS, PP, POM, HIPS, PA..						Operation rate	85%	
	Material Suppliers		CGC, BAYER, LG...						Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		14001:2015,45001:2018				O	O		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures		O									0%
											0%

Company Name	English	CNC HIGH TECHNOLOGIES JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN CÔNG NGHỆ CAO CNC
	Abbreviation	CNC HITECH

CNC Tech is a leading Vietnamese manufacturing company specializing in precision engineering and integrated industrial solutions. Since its establishment in 2008, CNC Tech has provided end-to-end manufacturing services, including CNC machining, sheet metal fabrication, mold making, plastic injection molding, automation, and electronics manufacturing. With advanced production capabilities, modern technology, and a strong commitment to quality and innovation, CNC Tech serves global customers across diverse industries, delivering reliable, efficient, and cost-effective manufacturing solutions.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machined Parts	5	Automation Equipment
2	Assemblies	6	
3	Jigs and Fixtures	7	
4	Custom Machineries	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	Others
2	Machining	6	
3	Jig / tool	7	
4	Assembly	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
DNM 6700	Milling	1	DOOSAN	Korea
DNM 5700	Milling	1	DOOSAN	Korea
DNM 500II	Milling	4	DOOSAN	Korea
DNM 4500	Milling	1	DOOSAN	Korea
LYNX 220	Turning	4	DOOSAN	Korea
CUTEX 160A	Turning	1	Citizen	Japan
DK77	Wire-Cutting	3	Hightech	China
M574	CMM	1	Mitutoyo	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://cnctech.com.vn/saigon/								
	Office	Add	Lot HT4-9, D16 Street, High-Tech Park, Tang Nhon Phu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-931 244 450				E-Mail	sales@cnctech.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	Lot HT4-9, D16 Street, High-Tech Park, Tang Nhon Phu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Le Tuyet Minh				Position	Sales Manager			
		TEL	+84-931 244 450				E-Mail	SalesManagerSaigon@CNCTech.vn			
		Name					Position				
		TEL					E-Mail				
Language		English	O		Japanese	O	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2019		Employee Number		75		Area of factory(m2)	3,300 Sq. Meters	
	Capital		USD 1,560,000		Turnover		USD 4,300,000		Capacity		
	Handling material		Aluminum, Brass, Steel Alloy, Inconel, Plastic						Operation rate	65%	
	Material Suppliers		ASSAB, Hitachi, Thyssenkrupp, Provision						Minimum Lot	1	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
		14001:2015		O	O	O		Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures		O									0%
											0%

Company Name	English	CNS AMURA PRECISION CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CNS AMURA PRECISION
	Abbreviation	CAP

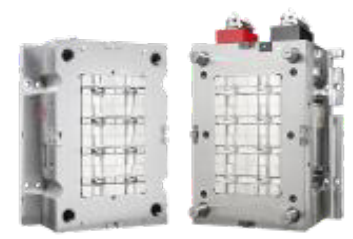
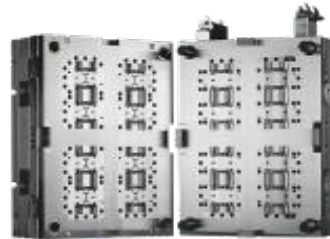
Established since 2012, one of leading companies in Vietnam for mold making & plastic injection. With our modern machines, technologies and experienced workforce. We committed to deliver high quality products with competitive price and shortest lead time.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic mold	5	Plastic injection
2	Rubber mold	6	Aluminum Mold
3	Die-casting mold	7	3D Mold Design
4	Stamping die	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for rubber molding	6	
3	Mould for press	7	
4	Machining	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	F5	4	Makino	Japan
EDM machine	EDGE 3	4	Makino	Japan
Wire-cut machine	FA20S	1	Mitsubishi	Japan
Wire-cut machine	AG400L	1	Sodick	Germany
Laser welding	SWA150	1	Sisma	Italy
CMM	Hexagon	1	Hexagon	USA
3D smart scope	Hexagon	1	Hexagon	USA
Plastic injection machine	Sumitomo electric	6	Sumitomo	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.cnsamura.com.vn									
	Office	Add	Lot I-10-1, D2 street, Saigon Hi-Tech Park, Tang Nhon Phu Ward, HCMC City.									
		TEL	+84-28-6257-7598			E-Mail		sales@cnsamura.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	Lot I-10-1, D2 street, Saigon Hi-Tech Park, Tang Nhon Phu Ward, HCMC City.									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tan Ah Teck			Position		Deputy General Director				
		TEL	+84-93 215 2088			E-Mail		attan@cnsamura.com.vn				
		Name	Ms. Tran Thi Thanh Truc			Position		Director Sales & Marketing				
		TEL	+84-0912 619 938			E-Mail		tructran@cnsamura.com.vn				
Language		English	○		Japanese		○		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2012		Employee Number		200		Area of factory(m2)	6,500		
	Capital		USD 2,000,000		Turnover		USD 3,000,000		Capacity	11 molds/month		
	Handling material		ABS,PC, PP, HIPS, PS....						Operation rate	80%		
	Material Suppliers		import and domestic						Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		70%		
				○	○			Private	Singapore	30%		
Self-Export procedures												0%
												0%

Company Name	English	ECHIGO VIETNAM JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN ECHIGO VIỆT NAM
	Abbreviation	ECHIGO VIETNAM JSC

We established the first factory in Hanoi in 2007 and the second factory in Saigon Hi-tech park (HCMC) in 2022. Echigo's precision molds and plastic injection parts are used in the automobile, information equipment, household electrical equipment industries, etc. At Echigo, we are focusing on creating a working environment that promotes advanced production technology, a production management system that meets international standards, a design and manufacturing team with a high level of expertise and experience, and individual creativity. We take pride in being able to produce products with the highest quality, strict observance of delivery dates, and competitive pricing.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic injection molds for connector	5	Plastic injection parts
2	Plastic injection molds for gear	6	Assembled electrical products
3	Plastic injection molds for healthcare equipment	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Assembly	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
NVX7000/NVD5000/NX5100/NVX5000	CNC Milling	4	DMG Moriseiki	Japan
V33	CNC Milling	1	Makino	Japan
GF6	CNC Milling	1	Makino	Japan
MB-56VA	CNC Milling	1	Okuma	Japan
AD55L/AQ30L/AD35L/AD40L	EDM	4	Sodick	Japan
VL600Q/AQ535L/VZ750L/VZ300L	Wire cut	4	Sodick	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.echigovn.vn								
	Office	Add	HT4-8, D17, Saigon Hi-tech Park, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84987902855				E-Mail	minhtrt@echigovn.com			
	Factory	Add	HT4-8, D17, Saigon Hi-tech Park, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Trang				Position	Head of Business Development			
		TEL	84987902855				E-Mail	minhtrt@echigovn.com			
		Name	Ms. Yen				Position	officemanager@echigovn.com			
		TEL	+84973159645				E-Mail	Office manager			
Over view	Language		English	Yes		Japanese		Yes	Other Language	No	
	Establishment Year		2007		Employee Number		200		Area of factory(m2)	12,000	
	Capital		-		Turnover		8 million USD		Capacity	-	
	Handling material		For mold: STAVAX, S-STAR, SKD61, NAK80, PAC5000, 2083, etc. For part: ABS, PC, PP, PC ABS, PBT, HDPE, POM, etc.						Operation rate	50%	
	Material Suppliers		DAIDO, HITACHI, BASF, KINGFA, CHIMEI, Duracon, etc.						Minimum Lot	Negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			Yes		Business experience with other foreign countries					Yes	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
		14001:2015		Yes	Yes	Yes		Private		100%	
Self-Export procedures		Yes									

Company Name	English	HOANG PHUC MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH KỸ THUẬT CƠ KHÍ HOÀNG PHÚC
	Abbreviation	HOANG PHUC MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY

Mechanical Engineering Hoang Phuc Co.,Ltd is specializing in production machining precision plastic mold and mechanical products with diameters from 0.5 - 38mm with high precision CNC machine technology. Customers use our products to Sanyo, Shisheido, Kao, Unilever, Siamp, Haier, Vinamilk

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mold	5	
2	Plastic	6	
3	Machining details	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Machine		12	Okuma, Mori Seiki	Japan
CNC Lathe Machine		2	Okuma	Japan
Grinding Machine		2		
Wire Cutters		1	Sodick	Japan
Plastic Injection Machine		10	Hustry, JSW, SumiHomo	Canada, Japan
Electric Shot Machine		1	Sodick	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL											
	Office	Add	B2/19 Nguyen Huu Tri St., Ap 50, Tan Nhut Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
		TEL	+84-28-3756 2564			E-Mail	hoangphuc@hpm.vn					
	Factory	Add	B2/19 Nguyen Huu Tri St., Ap 50, Tan Nhut Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
	Contact Person	Name	Võ Hoàng Quân			Position	Sales Coordinator					
		TEL	+84-77-517 7963,			E-Mail	hoangquan@hpm.vn					
		Name	Võ Hoàng Phúc			Position	Manager					
		TEL	+84-90 376 4026			E-Mail	hoangphuc@hpm.vn					
Language		English	○		Japanese			Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1999		Employee Number		192		Area of factory(m2)	5,000		
	Capital		USD 700,000		Turnover		USD 2,700,000		Capacity	1,500/month		
	Handling material									Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
					○			Private	Vietnam		100%	
											0%	
											0%	

Company Name	English	LAP PHUC CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TRÁCH NHIỆM HỮU HẠN LẬP PHÚC
	Abbreviation	

Established in 1993, Lap Phuc company specializes in manufacturing molds and high-tech plastic products for the electrical & electronics, fiber optic cable, medical, multi-colored toothbrush industries, etc.

Lap Phuc Company's products serve major domestic and international customers such as Lioa, Colgate, Whirlpool, Sanyo, Fujikura, and Omron.

Taxcode : 0302717668

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Precise mold	5	
2	Plastic injection	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

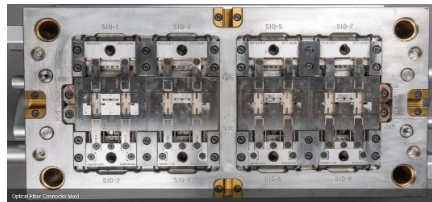
No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



High-speed Machining Centers Mikron XSM600U (5-axis), HSM600 (3-axis), and Mill S 800 (3-axis) - From Switzerland



Precision Machining Centers From OKK and Mazak



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
High-speed Machining Centers Mikron	XSM600U (5-axis)	1	MIKRON	Switzerland
High-speed Machining Centers Mikron	HSM600 (3-axis)	1	MIKRON	Switzerland
High-speed Machining Centers Mikron	Mill S 800 (3-axis)	1	MIKRON	Switzerland
Precision Machining Centers	OKK	3	OKK	Japan
Precision Machining Centers	MAZAK	3	MAZAK	Japan
Machining Centers	DMG	1	DMG	Japan
Machining Centers	Kitamura	1	Kitamura	Japan
Die Sinking EDM	GFMS (AgieCharmilles)	30	GF+Agiechemiller	Switzerland
Wire EDM	GFMS (AgieCharmilles)	7	GFMS (AgieCharmilles)	Switzerland
Wire EDM	FA20S	1	Mitsubishi	Japan
CNC Milling Machine	Toshiba	3	Toshiba	Japan
CNC Milling Machine	Victor	1	Victor	Viet Nam
CNC Milling Machine	Makino	1	Makino	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://www.lapphuc.com/company.html												
	Office	Add	193 Go O Moi Street, Quarter 2, Phu Thuan Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam												
		TEL	84-28 3873 3891				E-Mail	info@lapphuc.com							
	Factory	Add	193 Go O Moi Street, Quarter 2, Phu Thuan Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam												
	Contact Person	Name	Hotline				Position								
		TEL	84-28 3873 3891				E-Mail	info@lapphuc.com							
		Name					Position								
		TEL					E-Mail								
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language							
Over view	Establishment Year		2002		Employee Number		200		Area of factory(m2)	10,000					
	Capital				Turnover				Capacity						
	Handling material								Operation rate						
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot						
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries										
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001:2015		DIN		JIS		5S		Capital	Government		0%		
											Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures														0%	
														0%	

Company Name	English	MINH TRI MOLD CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT THƯƠNG MẠI KHUÔN MẪU MINH TRÍ
	Abbreviation	MINH TRI

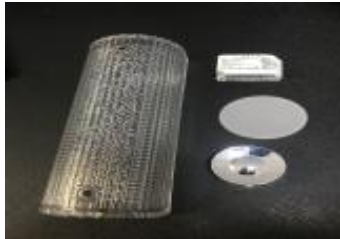
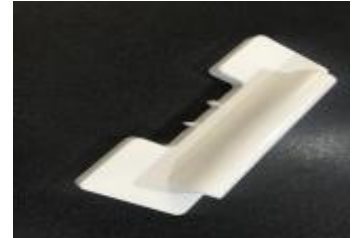
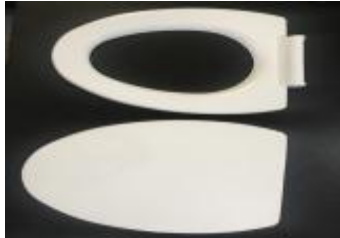
Established in 2016, specializes in manufacturing plastic molds, blow molds, etc

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mould	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for rubber molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	Vertical machine	10	DMG MORI, MAKINO, ...	Japan
CNC lathe machine		1	Mazak	Japan
EDM machine		3	Sodick, Makino	Japan
WEDM machine		3	Sodick, Makino, Mitsubishi	Japan
Grinding machine		3	Okamoto, Amada, Sansei	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://mitimold.com/									
	Office	Add	237/2/6 Hoa Binh St, Phu Thanh Ward, HCM City									
		TEL	+84-28-6267 6986				E-Mail	mitimold@yahoo.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	237/2/6 Hoa Binh St, Phu Thanh Ward, HCM City									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. NGUYEN TUNG KHIEM				Position	Manager				
		TEL	+84-98 900 3550				E-Mail	khiemmiti@gmail.com				
		Name	Ms. KIEU THI THANH CHIEU				Position	Director				
		TEL	+84-77 393 3879				E-Mail	chieumiti@gmail.com				
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2016		Employee Number		30		Area of factory(m2)		600	
	Capital		USD 300,000		Turnover		USD 650,000		Capacity			
	Handling material									Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan					Business experience with other foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government				
								Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures												

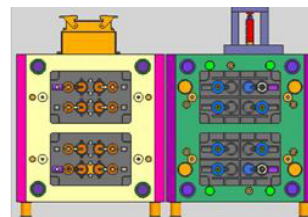
Company Name	English	NAM VIET MOLD CO., LTD.
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ KHUÔN MẪU NAM VIỆT
	Abbreviation	NAM VIET MOLD CO., LTD

NAM VIET MOLD CO., LTD was established in 2003 by some of Mold Engineer.

It design and produce high precision plastic molds including cold runner mold, hot runner mold for medical, household appliance, electrical, automotive customer.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic injection mold	5	
2	Blow mold	6	
3	Other mold	7	
4	Mold component	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
YBM-900V HIGH SPEED M/C		1	YASDA	JAPAN
MAKINO V55 HIGH SPEED M/C		1	MAKINO	JAPAN
DMG V635		1	DECKEL MAHO	JAPAN-GERMANY
OKK PG8		1	OKK	JAPAN
QUICK TURN 20 CNC LATHE M/C		1	MAZAK	JAPAN
A50R CNC EDM MACHINE		1	SODICK	JAPAN
A35R CNC EDM MACHINE		1	SODICK	JAPAN
A35 CNC EDM MACHINE		1	SODICK	JAPAN
AQ550L CNC WEDM MACHINE		1	SODICK	JAPAN
NISSEY P. INJECTION M/C		1	NISEY	JAPAN

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL										
	Office	Add	No 182-184 19/5B St. Tay Thanh Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-28-3816 2757			E-Mail	support@namvietmold.com				
	Factory	Add	No 182-184 19/5B St. Tay Thanh Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Vu Hong Thuy			Position	Director				
		TEL	+84-90 376 0906			E-Mail	thuy@namvietmold.com				
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2003		Employee Number		10		Area of factory(m2)	300	
	Capital		USD 400,000		Turnover	USD 400,000		Capacity	800000		
	Handling material		STAVAX, 718HH, NAK80, CENA-1, HPM-38, XPM-ESR						Operation rate	70%	
	Material Suppliers		HITACHI, DAIDO, ASSAB, GRODITZ						Minimum Lot	Negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			O			Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO				DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
									Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures											0%
											0%

Company Name	English	NHAT MINH TT JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN NHẬT MINH TT
	Abbreviation	NHAT MINH TT JSC

Nhat Minh TT Joint Stock Company, established in 2007, brings together experienced individuals in the field of precision molds and high-tech plastic products, with over 70 employees and a total factory area of 7500m2.

Main activities:

- Design and manufacture of precision molds
- Plastic injection molding
- Machining of mechanical parts.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mold manufacturing	5	Printing (Metal/Plastic)
2	Plastic injection molding	6	Assembly
3	Double Shotmold (Two - Color)	7	OEM (Finished products)
4	Coating (Metal/Plastic)	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC lathe		1	Morri Seiki	Japan
CNC milling machine		2	Hurco	USA
CNC milling machine		1	Makino	Japan
CNC milling machine		1	Doosan	Korea
CNC milling machine		1	Fanuc	Japan
CNC milling machine		1	Okuma	USA
CNC milling machine		1	Morri Seiki	Japan
EDM machine		3	Sodick	Japan
Standard lathe		1	Blue-line	Japan
Conventional milling machine		4	Hitachi, Enshu, Shizuoka,	Japan
Drilling machine		1	Toa	Japan
Surface grinder		3	Mada, Nicco, Okamoto	Japan
EDM wire cutting machine		2	Makino, Sodick	Japan
Plastic injection molding machine	86 ton <150 ton	15	JSW, Haitian, Woojin	Japan
Plastic injection molding machine	150 ton <250 ton	14	Fanuc, JSW, Haitian, Toshiba	Japan
Plastic injection molding machine	250 ton <350 ton	5	Fanuc, JSW, Haitian, Toshiba	Japan
Plastic injection molding machine	350 ton <550 ton	5	JSW, Haitian	Japan
Plastic injection molding machine	600 ton	1	Haitian	Japan
Two-color plastic injection molding machine	280 ton	1	Sumitomo	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://www.nmmold.com.vn/							
	Office	Add	30/5A Dong Lan Hamlet, Ba Diem Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	84 961 807 754			E-Mail	info@nmmold.com.vn			
	Factory (1)	Add	Lot A4, Street No.1, Binh An Textile Industrial Park, Dong Hoa Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Factory (2)	Add	Lot HT-4-6, D17 Street, High-Tech Zone, Tang Nhon Phu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Huỳnh Văn Tèo			Position	General Director			
		TEL	84 961 807 754			E-Mail	vanteo@nmmold.com.vn			
		Name	Mr. Võ Minh Quảng (Patrick)			Position	Sales			
		TEL	84 786 032 124			E-Mail	salesnhatminh01@nmmold.com.vn			
	Language		English	o		Japanese	o		Other Language	VietNam
	Establishment Year		2007		Employee Number		180-200		Area of factory(m2)	6,500
	Capital		VIETNAM		Turnover				Capacity	
	Handling material		Plastic, Stainless steel, aluminum						Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			o		Business experience with other foreign countries				o	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		14001:2015						Private	Viet Nam	100%
Self-Export procedures										

Company Name	English	PHAT SANG MODEL MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ KHUÔN MẪU KỸ THUẬT PHÁT SANG
	Abbreviation	FATECH

Phat Sang Model Mechanical Technology Company Limited was founded in 2004 and aims to contribute to the market by not only meeting client needs but also producing high-quality, prestigious results. Its skilled employees will provide you with the ideal products thanks to the new, cutting-edge machinery and technology.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for rubber molding	6	
3	Casting mold	7	
4	Machinery parts	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for rubber molding	6	
3	Casting	7	
4		8	



rubber mold



plastic mold

Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Lathing		4		JAPAN
Lathing CNC		1		JAPAN
Milling		2		JAPAN
Milling CNC		6		JAPAN
EDM		3		JAPAN
Cut EDM		3		CHINA

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://khuonmauphatsang.com/								
	Office	Add	142 Thanh Xuan 21 Street, Thoi An Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84 -90 361 0154				E-Mail	khuonmauphatsang68@gmail.com			
	Factory	Add									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Xuan Phat				Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-90 361 0154				E-Mail	khuonmauphatsang68@gmail.com			
		Name					Position				
		TEL					E-Mail				
Language		English	X		Japanese			Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2004		Employee Number		15		Area of factory(m2)	650	
	Capital		USD 500,000		Turnover		USD 200,000		Capacity	depending on products	
	Handling material		steel						Operation rate	90%	
	Material Suppliers		ASSAB Sweden and Japan						Minimum Lot	Negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%
								Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures										0%	
										0%	

Company Name	English	TAN HIEP THANH PRECISION MOLD COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH KHUÔN CHÍNH XÁC TÂN HIỆP THÀNH
	Abbreviation	THT PRECISION MOLD CO.,LTD

THT Precision Mold Co., Ltd. Established in 2012 are professional injection mold maker, plastic molding, plastics maker in Vietnam. THT products are high precision molds and high quality plastics.

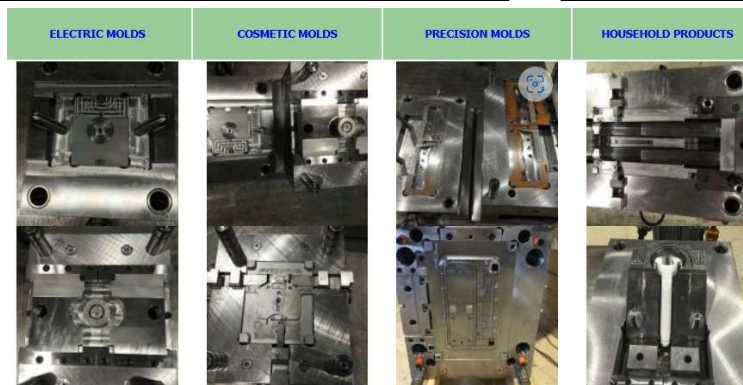
Products: Injection molds, Plastic molding, Medical Plastics, Electronic Plastics, Technical Plastics, Precision Plastics, Cosmetic Plastics, Interior Exterior Plastics, Automobile Plastics, Connector.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Injection molds	5	Technical Plastics
2	Plastic molding	6	Precision Plastics
3	Medical Plastics	7	Cosmetic Plastics
4	Electronic Plastics	8	Interior Exterior Plastics

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Main Products

Category

Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
EDM machines, modern plastic injection molding machines, precision measure equipments	Mori Seiki			Japan
	Mazak			Japan
	Okamoto			Japan
	Carl Zeiss			Germany
	Fanuc			Germany
	Yushin			Japan
	Mitutoyo			Japan
	Misumi			Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://thtmold.com/								
	Office	Add	16/24 Street No. 9, Binh Hung Hoa Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	84-902 432 798				E-Mail	tanhiepthanh@thtmold.com			
	Factory	Add	16/24 Street No. 9, Binh Hung Hoa Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Vo Van Cuong				Position	Director			
		TEL	84-902 432 798				E-Mail	hoacuong@thtmold.com			
		Name					Position				
		TEL					E-Mail				
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2012		Employee Number		50		Area of factory(m2)	2,000	
	Capital				Turnover				Capacity		
	Handling material		Plastic mold						Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					O	
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001 2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
								Private	Vietnam	30%	
									Japan	30%	
									EU	10%	
									USA	30%	

Company Name	English	TAN SEIKO JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN TÂN SEIKO
	Abbreviation	TAN SEIKO JSC

TAN SEIKO Co., Ltd. was established in September 2018.

Production areas:

Design and manufacture of molds, repair of precision mold parts for plastic products

Manufacturing of precision plastic products

Achieving quality standards according to ISO 9001-2015, with the highest effort, the company was granted ISO 9001:2015 certification in January 2022

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Toothbrushes	5	
2	Gardening tool set exported to the USA	6	
3	Motorcycle parts	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC (Cut Milling Machine)		2		
EDM (Electro-Diesel Discharge Machin		1		
Grinding and Turning Machines		2		
Plastic Injection Molding Machines		10	Haitian	China
Plastic Injection Molding Machines		3	Fanuc	Japan
Plastic Granule Mixing Machines		1		
Plastic Drying Machines		1		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://tanseiko.com/gioi-thieu											
	Office	Add	No. 234, Group 2, Block 4B, Trang Dai Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam											
		TEL	84 978 240 026				E-Mail	liem@tanseiko.com						
	Factory	Add	No. 234, Group 2, Block 4B, Trang Dai Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam											
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Lương Minh Liêm				Position	Director						
		TEL	84 978 240 026				E-Mail	liem@tanseiko.com						
		Name					Position							
		TEL					E-Mail							
Over view	Language		English	o		Japanese			Other Language					
	Establishment Year		2018		Employee Number		40		Area of factory(m2)		7,000 m2			
	Capital		Viet Nam		Turnover		207,000,000,000 VND/ Year 2025		Capacity					
	Handling material		steel, plastic						Operation rate					
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot					
Business experience with Japan			o			Business experience with other foreign countries								
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001: 2015		DIN		JIS		5S		Capital	Government		0%	
											Private	Viet Nam		100%
Self-Export procedures		USA, Japan ,China												
														0%

Company Name	English	VIET T.N MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH KỸ THUẬT CƠ KHÍ VIỆT T.N
	Abbreviation	

Establishes date: 01/7/2011

Professional in making precision injection molds, progressive die, mechanical component...

Mold facilities: CAD, EDM & Wire -Cut of Sodick, Fanuc, Mitsubishi, Makino & other conventional machine.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Automobile plastic component	5	
2	Motor bike plastic component	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Brother	S500X1			Japan
CNC Toyama	TMC-4V			Japan
CNC Mitsubishi	MV4B			Japan
CNC Makino	MSA30			Japan
Máy bắn điện Sodick	A3R			Japan
Máy bắn điện hiệu Mitsubishi	EA8S			Japan
Máy phay Makino	KSJP			Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL									
	Office	Add	70/14C, Quarter 33, Tam Hiep Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-90 877 4560 (Zalo)			E-Mail	tri.tm@viettn.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	70/14C, Quarter 33, Tam Hiep Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. TRAN MINH TRI			Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-90 877 4560 (Zalo)			E-Mail	tri.tm@viettn.com.vn			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2011		Employee Number		25		Area of factory(m2)	1,000
	Capital		USD 200,000		Turnover		USD 700,000		Capacity	6-10 set/1 month
	Handling material		IRON AND STEEL						Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers		DAIDO DMS VIET NAM CO.,LTD ; ASSAB STEEL CO.,LTD...						Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		
								Private		
Self-Export procedures										

Company Name	English	BEN THANH RUBBER JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN CAO SU BẾN THÀNH
	Abbreviation	BERUB JSC

Founded in 1976 namely Giai Phong Rubber Enterprise acted as a state owned one, in 1994 it was renamed Ben Thanh Rubber Company. In May 2007, the company was formally changed its name to Ben Thanh Rubber Joint Stock Company

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Conveyor belt	5	Molded rubber part
2	V-belt	6	
3	Mudflap	7	
4	Floor mat	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Compound mixing machine		1	Tzung Yu	Taiwan
Calendering machine		1	Tzung Yu	Taiwan
Vulcanizing press		1	Tzung Yu	Taiwan
Compression forming machine		6	Guang Yi	China
Steam compression forming machine		1	E-yuan	Taiwan
Compression - kneading and mixing machine		1	Wei Fu Hsing	China
Vacuum compression machine		1	Pan Stone	Taiwan
Splicing machine		2	Tzung Yu	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.berubco.com.vn							
	Office	Add	Lot B 3-1, Northwest Cu Chi Industrial Zone, Giap Hai Road (D3), Nhuan Duc Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-28-3790 7619			E-Mail	berubco@berubco.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	Lot B 3-1, Northwest Cu Chi Industrial Zone, Giap Hai Road (D3), Nhuan Duc Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Van Lanh			Position	Import & Export Department Officer			
		TEL	+84-90 751 7377			E-Mail	berubco@yahoo.com			
		Name	Mr. Kha			Position	Sales Manager			
		TEL				E-Mail	kha@berubco.com.vn			
Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1976		Employee Number		200		Area of factory(m2)	20,000
	Capital		USD 6,000,000		Turnover		USD 11,000,000		Capacity	Depending on products
	Handling material		rubber, chemical						Operation rate	70%
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		20%
				O	O	O		Private	VRG	51%
Self-Export procedures						CNS			20%	
						HT1			25%	

Company Name	English	CAO SU VIET COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CAO SU VIỆT
	Abbreviation	CAOSUVIET CO.,LTD

Viet Rubber Co., Ltd., established in 2004, specializes in manufacturing technical rubber products for various industries, including:

- Components (gaskets, seals, gaskets, O-rings, tubes, sheets, etc.)
- Rubber roller shafts made from NR, NBR, Silicone, EPDM, Hypalon, Viton, and Polyurethane (PU) materials
- Other rubber products (rubber dampers, rubber flywheels, etc.)

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Rubber Flywheels	6	Glue Rollers
2	Heat-Resistant Rubber	7	Ink Transfer Rollers
3	Dampening Rubber	8	Discharge Tank Rubber Hoses
4	Polyurethane Rubber		
5			

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Rubber molding	6	
2	Others	7	
3		8	
4		9	
5			



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Rubber milling machine				
Rubber pressing and vulcanizing machine				
Milling machine				
Mechanical processing machines				
Rubber/PU coating machine				
Mechanical and physical testing equipment meeting ISO standards				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.caosuviet.vn/							
	Office	Add	Lot B2-35, Street No. 2, Tan Dong Hiep B Industrial Park, Tan Dong Hiep Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	84 274 627 1144			E-Mail	info@caosuviet.vn			
	Factory	Add	Lot B2-35, Street No. 2, Tan Dong Hiep B Industrial Park, Tan Dong Hiep Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Thái Thị Lan Đài			Position	Head of Export Sales Department			
		TEL	84 274 6271144			E-Mail	thaithilandai@caosuviet.vn			
		Name	Mr. Hồ Ngọc Tấn			Position	Head of Technical Department			
		TEL	84 983 807 553			E-Mail	hongoctan@caosuviet.vn			
Over view	Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language		
	Establishment Year		2004		Employee Number		200	Area of factory(m2)	3500 m2	
	Capital		Viet Nam		Turnover			Capacity		
	Handling material		Rubber					Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers							Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries				O	
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		ISO 14001:2015 ISO/IEC 17025:2005						Private	Viet Nam	100%
Self-Export procedures		o	Thailand, Japan, Russia, Ukraine, Finland, Poland, Brazil, India, South Korea, Indonesia, Philippines, Pakistan, China, Kazakhstan, Colombia, Australia...							

Company Name	English	NGOC TUYEN TECHNICAL RUBBER CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CAO SU KỸ THUẬT NGỌC TUYỀN
	Abbreviation	

Ngoc Tuyen Technical Rubber Co., Ltd is a private enterprise established in 1978. In 2010 it relocated to Hoc Mon District.

Market: 100% domestic with 55% in the North and 45% in the South

Product: Natural Rubber product 90% , Silicone Product 10% (include Mix).

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Silicon Rubber products	5	
2	Rone rubber products	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Rubber molding	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Hydraulic press		6	French, CHNG Forn Enterprise	
Molding Machine		1		
Press Roller		2		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		roncaosukythuat.com							
	Office	Add	1073/43 Cach Mang Thang Tam Street, Tan Son Nhat Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-28-3970 4230			E-Mail	truong79tnt@yahoo.com			
	Factory	Add	Hamlet 6, Dong Thanh Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Ngoc Truong			Position	Manager			
		TEL	+84-90 822 5388 (Zalo)			E-Mail	truong79tnt@yahoo.com			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	O	Japanese	O	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year				Employee Number	10		Area of factory(m2)	0	
	Capital		USD 100,000		Turnover	USD 400,000		Capacity		
	Handling material							Operation rate	0%	
	Material Suppliers							Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan					Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
								Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%

Main Category:

Rubber molding

Location:

Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	NGUYEN DINH RUBBER CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CAO SU NGUYỄN ĐÌNH
	Abbreviation	NDR

Established in 1980 with 40 years of experience, Nguyen Dinh Rubber Co., Ltd has more than 200 sizes for tractor tires and have been supplying agricultural tyres. Nguyen Dinh Rubber could make tires according to customer specifications. Its products have been exporting to more than 25 countries such as: USA, Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Laos, Cambodia, Malaysia,...

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Rone rubber products	5	
2	Rubber spare parts	6	
3	Buffers hatches	7	
4	Plastic engineering parts	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Rubber molding	5	
2	Plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Buffing Machine		3	Matteuzzi	Italy
Tread Applying Machine		1	Matteuzzi	Italy
12 Tires' Curing Chamber		1	Matteuzzi	Italy
Retread Tire Curing Press		10	Cima	Italy
OTR Tire Press		28	Ngoc Quy	Vietnam
H Type 1000 ton Press		1	Qingdao	China
C-Type Joint Press		2	Qingdao	China
70 Liter Banbury Mixer		2	Nippon	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.caosunguyendinh.com								
	Office	Add	10/ 1B ĐT743 Street, An Phu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-274-374 0581				E-Mail	caosunguyendinh@ndr.vn			
	Factory	Add	10/ 1B ĐT743 Street, An Phu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Dinh Duong Thong				Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-36 666 6186				E-Mail	caosunguyendinh@ndr.vn			
		Name					Position				
		TEL					E-Mail				
Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language	Laotian, Cambodian			
Over view	Establishment Year		1982		Employee Number		250		Area of factory(m2)	38,000	
	Capital		USD 15,000,000		Turnover		USD 15,000,000		Capacity	300000 pieces/ year	
	Handling material		synthetic rubber, chemicals						Operation rate	70%	
	Material Suppliers		Corax, Struktol, Lanxes						Minimum Lot	Negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
						O		Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											0%
											0%

Company Name	English	RPS PRODUCTION TRADING SERVICE COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT THƯƠNG MẠI DỊCH VỤ RPS
	Abbreviation	

Established in 2012, RPS Company specializes in the production and supply of rubber products: rubber seals, technical rubber, etc. We provide high-quality rubber products to factories, businesses, shops, and households, meeting the needs of customers both domestically and internationally.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Technical rubber	6	Oil-resistant rubber gaskets
2	Sheet rubber		
3	Solid rubber		
4	Soft rubber sheets		
5	Chemical-resistant rubber gaskets		

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Rubber Molding	6	
2	Others	7	
3		8	
4		9	
5			



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Rubber extrusion machine				
Rubber rolling machine				
Compression Molding Press				
CNC rubber cutting machine				
Testing and measuring equipment				
Excess material cutting machine				
Rubber milling machine				

Outline

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://rps.com.vn/							
	Office	Add	724 Quang Trung Street, Thong Tay Hoi Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	84 28 3719 8966			E-Mail	thanhphong118@gmail.com			
	Factory	Add	160 TBD 11 Ho Van Tang Street, Hamlet 6, Phu Hoa Dong Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Vy Xuân Vinh			Position	Director			
		TEL	84 913 164 171			E-Mail	thanhphong118@gmail.com			
		Name	Mr.Trần Mạnh Hùng			Position	Sales			
		TEL	84 965 265 242			E-Mail				
Language		English	o		Japanese		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2012		Employee Number		50~100		Area of factory(m2)	800m2
	Capital		Viet Nam		Turnover				Capacity	
	Handling material		Rubber						Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan					Business experience with other foreign countries				Finland, Holland, Australia	
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001-2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
								Private	Viet Nam	100%
Self-Export procedures		o								

Company Name	English	THANH BINH RUBBER-PLASTIC COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CAO SU-NHỰA THANH BÌNH
	Abbreviation	PERUBCO LTD

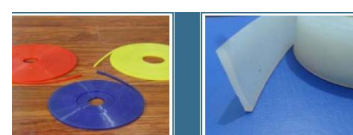
Established in 1990, Thanh Binh Rubber-Plastic Company Limited (PERUBCO), now Thanh Binh Rubber-Plastic Corporation – PERUBCO GROUP, is considered one of Vietnam's leading manufacturers of technical rubber products, providing high-quality, cost-effective products that meet the stringent specifications and requirements of customers worldwide. Currently, Thanh Binh Rubber-Plastic Corporation – PERUBCO GROUP comprises 8 members, working closely and effectively in the production of technical rubber-plastic products. PERUBCO GROUP has supplied Vietnamese technical rubber products to various industrial and civil sectors such as: automobiles, motorcycles, food, water supply and drainage, power transmission, road transport, mining, etc., for both domestic and international markets.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Rubber Seat Sealing for motorcycle	6	
2	Wheels 2	7	
3	Gasket for ANSI flange	8	
4	Silicone Gasket for Food Container (extruded)	9	
5	Rubber sealing gasket for doors/windows	10	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Rubber Molding	6	
2	Others	7	
3		8	
4		9	
5			



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
systems continuously extruded vulcanised		2		
rubberized composite for pipeline- 2 burners		3		
injection molding machines		6		
hydraulic presses semi-automatic,		170		
machines cutting		3		
extrusion machine to form a complete embryo and ron		9		
4-axis mill		2		
smelter openings		8		
smelter closed		4		
CNC lathe		5		
machine electrical fire		1		
engine lathes		5		
milling motor		1		
wire cutters		1		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.perubcogroup.com/												
	Office	Add	18 Tan Tao Industrial Park, Tan Tao Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam												
		TEL	84 28 2223 8558						E-Mail	info@perubcogroup.com					
	Factory	Add	18 Tan Tao Industrial Park, Tan Tao Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam												
	Contact Person	Name	Hotline						Position						
		TEL	84 28 2223 8558						E-Mail	info@perubcogroup.com					
		Name							Position						
		TEL							E-Mail						
Language		English	o		Japanese				Other Language						
Over view	Establishment Year		1990		Employee Number		350		Area of factory(m2)		6.855 m2				
	Capital		Viet Nam		Turnover		120,000,000,000 VND/Year		Capacity						
	Handling material		Rubber						Operation rate						
	Material Suppliers		Exxon Mobile, Kumho, Vistalon						Minimum Lot		negotiable				
Business experience with Japan			o		Business experience with other foreign countries						o				
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001:2008			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%			
		ISO 14001:2004							Private	Viet Nam		100%			
Self-Export procedures		o			England, France, Canada,USA vv								0%		

Company Name	English	THANH DANH CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Sản Xuất Thương Mại Thành Danh
	Abbreviation	Thanh Danh Co., Ltd

We specialize in manufacturing rubber products for industrial and automotive applications, including safety shoe soles, footwear soles, rubber gaskets, glazing seals, automotive rubber parts, rubber-to-metal bonded products, and high-performance rubber compounds such as EPDM, NBR, CR, and silicone rubber. Our products are widely used in construction, water supply and drainage systems, petroleum industries, and other technical applications.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	automobile spare parts	5	sponge rubber seal
2	gasket for window facade	6	windshield gasket
3	container door rubber seal	7	glazing gasket
4	truck door rubber seal	8	rubber molded parts

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Rubber molded parts	5	
2	Rubber gasket	6	
3	Compounding	7	
4	Rubber Molding	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
75-liters kneader machine		12		Taiwan, Japan, VN, Korea
Extrusion rubber machine		15		Taiwan, Japan, VN, Korea
Two roll mill machine		7		Korea
Continuous Vulcanization extrusion machine		6		Japan, China
Press machine		68		Japan, Korea, VN, Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.thanhdanh.com.vn								
	Office	Add	142 TX21 street, Thoi An Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	84-28- 3716 0572			E-Mail	congythanhdanh@thanhdanh.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	Group 04, Loc Trung Hamlet, Hung Thuan Commune, Tay Ninh Province, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Truong Hien Danh			Position	Director				
		TEL	0913 907 430			E-Mail	congythanhdanh@thanhdanh.com.vn				
		Name	Mr. Tran Minh Quan			Position	Director assistant				
		TEL	0913 907 435			E-Mail	quan.tran@thanhdanhrubber.com.vn				
Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1996		Employee Number		150		Area of factory(m2)	17,000	
	Capital		USD 654,000		Turnover		USD 3,850,000		Capacity		
	Handling material		EPDM, Natural Rubber, CR, Neoprene , Silicone, Sponge						Operation rate	100%	
	Material Suppliers		China, Taiwan, Korea, Germany, Japan, Russia,						Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					Japan (Mitoyo Co., LTD)	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
		14001:2015						Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures									0%		
									0%		
									0%		

Company Name	English	THONG NHAT RUBBER COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH MTV CAO SU THỐNG NHẤT
	Abbreviation	RUTHIMEX

Established in 1978, Thong Nhat Rubber Company Limited (Ruthimex) is one of the leading companies in Vietnam for the supporting industry specializing technical rubber parts (molding & extrusion) used in various industries such as: automotive, water supply, construction, electric ... and etc with high quality and competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Technical rubbers parts	5	
2	EVA	6	
3	Molding	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Rubber molding	5	
2	Mould for rubber molding	6	
3	Jig / tool	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Mixer		6	Well Shyang	Taiwan
Press		200	Panstone, Sanyu, E-shine	Taiwan, Korea, Japan
Open mill		7	Nhie ho	Taiwan
Extrusion		5	Rubicon, Ningbo Flistar	Germany, Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.ruthimex.com.vn							
	Office	Add	No. 06 Nguyen Trong Quyen Street, Tan Phu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-28-3961 5453			E-Mail	pr@ruthimex.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	No. 89, Street 128, Hamlet 12A, Phu Hoa Dong Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Duc Hong			Position	Vice General Director			
		TEL				E-Mail	duchong@ruthimex.com.vn			
		Name	Mr. Dang Lam Van			Position	Chief Marketing Officer			
	TEL	+84-93 818 2022			E-Mail	pr@ruthimex.com.vn				
Language		English	☐	Japanese		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1978		Employee Number		1,100	Area of factory(m2)	80,000	
	Capital		USD 20,000,000		Turnover	USD 40,000,000		Capacity	300 millions pcs/month	
	Handling material		NR, SBR, BR, CR, NBR, EPDM, SILICONE, EVA					Operation rate	90%	
	Material Suppliers		Sumitomo, Dow Corning, Lanxess, Wacker, Haeriong, ISP					Minimum Lot	Negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			☐		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	IATF 16949		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		100%
		AS 1646; VDA 6.3		☐	☐	☐		Private		0%
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%
										0%

Company Name	English	TUONG LAI RUBBER & PLASTICS MANUFACTURING TRADING COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH SX-TM Cao Su Nhua Tuong Lai
	Abbreviation	Tuong Lai Rubber & Plastics

Tuong lai was established since 1981, one of leading companies in Vietnam supporting industry specialises in made equipments, moulds & accessories for rubber and plastic industry with high quality, effective and competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Base Packing, Seal gasket	5	Drive Chain Case Packing,
2	Connecting tube, Air Hose	6	RR Wheel Damper, Band,
3	Damper Rubber, Cap,	7	Dust Cover, Tube Outor,
4	Cover, Step Rubber,	8	Oil Level Gauge,....

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Rubber molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3	Mould for rubber molding	7	
4	Plastic molding	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Compression Rubber 100 ton		10	Lien yu	Taiwan
Compression Vacuum Rubber 200 ton		4	Vickers/Tungyu	Taiwan
Compression Vacuum Rubber 250 ton		2	Tungyu	Taiwan
Compression Vacuum Rubber 300 ton		4	TungYu	Taiwan
Compression Rubber 150 ton		2	Nissei	Japan
Compression Rubber 70 ton		6	Nissei	Japan
Injection Rubber 2 liter/3liter		2	Tungyu	Taiwn
EUROINJ (115-200 ton)		6	Euroin	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://tuonglai.vn/							
	Office	Add	11 Ly Chieu Hoang Street, Binh Phu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam							
		TEL	+84-28-38759389/3876			E-Mail	tuonglaicompany@yahoo.com			
	Factory	Add	11 Ly Chieu Hoang Street, Binh Phu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Huu Toan			Position	Sales Manager			
		TEL	+84-91 385 5155			E-Mail	huutoantlr@gmail.com			
		Name	Mr. Truong Quoc Cuong			Position				
		TEL				E-Mail	truongquoccuongtl@gmail.com			
Language		English	☐		Japanese	☐	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1981		Employee Number		150	Area of factory(m2)	7,000	
	Capital		USD 700,000		Turnover		USD 1,833,000	Capacity	1,000,000pcs/month	
	Handling material		EPDM, NBR, SILICONE, NR, CR, PP, ABS, PVC, LDPE,...						Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers		Lanxess, Kumho, Sunitomo, KCC, Shinetsu						Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			☐		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		14001:2004				☐		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%

Main Category:

Machining

Location:

Dong Nai

Company Name	English	AK MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN CÔNG NGHỆ VẬT LIỆU AK
	Abbreviation	AK TECH JSC

AK MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY JOINT STOCK COMPANY was established in 2021, specializing in alloy business and machine parts processing, metal mold processing, etc.

Taxcode : 3603783356

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machining machine parts	5	Cnc turning processing
2	Jig processing	6	Cnc laser cut processing
3	Mold processing	7	Cnc waterjet cutting
4	Cnc milling processing	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC MILLING MACHINE				
CNC LATHE MACHINE		1	ASIA	Taiwan
ALUMINUM DIE CASTING MACHINE	DCC-400	1	LK	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://aktechnology.vn/														
	Office	Add	No. 68, Main Road 16, Group 13, Phu Trach Hamlet, Tan Trieu Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam														
		TEL	84-973 531 789			E-Mail											
	Factory	Add	No. 68, Main Road 16, Group 13, Phu Trach Hamlet, Tan Trieu Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam														
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Trang			Position		Director									
		TEL	84-973 531 789			E-Mail		aktechnology.vn@gmail.com									
		Name				Position											
		TEL				E-Mail											
Language		English	O		Japanese		O		Other Language		Chinese						
Over view	Establishment Year		2021		Employee Number		10~50		Area of factory(m2)		2,000						
	Capital				Turnover				Capacity								
	Handling material		Stainless steel, aluminium, copper							Operation rate							
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot							
Business experience with Japan			O				Business experience with other foreign countries				O						
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001 2015		DIN		JIS		5S		Capital	Government		0%				
											Private	Vietnam		100%			
Self-Export procedures														0%			

Company Name	English	AN GIANG MECHANICAL JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CP CƠ KHÍ AN GIANG
	Abbreviation	AMC

AMC is a professional supplier of machinery and tools for agricultural and industrial production, expanding in the fields of cultivation, harvesting, processing, packing storage, transportation. Also involved in the field of construction, bridges, purchase and repair cars. Especially experienced and actively involved in construction and rural life.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Combine	5	
2	Steel bridge	6	
3	Agriculture machining	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Planer machine B665		4		Vietnam
Drilling machine BK125		3		Vietnam
Super drill machine		1		Russia
Lathing machine T6M16		7		Vietnam
Milling Machine Heckert		1		Germany
Milling machine Hitachi MLI-507		1		Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://cokhiangiang.com/												
	Office	Add	No. 839 Tran Hung Dao Street, Group 13, Binh Thoi 1 Hamlet, Binh Duc Ward, An Giang Province												
		TEL	+84-296-395 3938				E-Mail	cokhiangiang@agm.vn							
	Factory	Add	No. 839 Tran Hung Dao Street, Group 13, Binh Thoi 1 Hamlet, Binh Duc Ward, An Giang Province												
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Le Thanh Van				Position	Director							
		TEL	+84-296 385 2969				E-Mail	trade@agm.vn							
		Name					Position								
		TEL					E-Mail								
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language							
Over view	Establishment Year		1976		Employee Number		200		Area of factory(m2)		10,000				
	Capital		USD 1,556,000		Turnover		USD 7,569,636		Capacity		depending on products				
	Handling material		steel, ...							Operation rate		100%			
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot		negotiable			
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries										
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008			DIN		JIS		5S		Capital	Government		47%	
									O			Private	Vietnam		53%
Self-Export procedures															0%
															0%

Company Name	English	BACH TUNG MECHANICS CONSTRUCTIONS CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ XÂY DỰNG DU LỊCH BÁCH TÙNG
	Abbreviation	Bach Tung

Established in 2005, Bach Tung Mechanics & Construction Co., Ltd. specializes in high-precision CNC turning and milling, sheet metal fabrication, and OEM assembly. Our core strength is the manufacture of shaft-type components for electric motors, power tools, conveyor systems, and industrial machinery. With proven experience in machining and assembly, we provide stable quality and comply with strict technical requirements from individual parts to complete assemblies.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Shaft	5	Machinery Machining
2	Special screw, Nuts	6	Sheet Metal Fabrication
3	Aluminium parts	7	OEM Medical Equipments
4	Auto lathe parts	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	CNC Machining	6	
3	Sheet Metal Fabrication	7	
4	OEM Assembly	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNCMilling Machine		9	Brother	Japan
CNC Milling Machine		4	Hurco	USA
CNC Milling Machine		1 & 2	Makino &Akira	Japan
CNC Milling Machine		1	DACOR 242	Japan
CNC Lathe		1	MIYANO,Citizen B12	Japan
CNC Lathe		12 & 10	Citizen A20 & Citizen A25	Japan
CNC Lathe		2 & 3	TSUGAMI & Okuma -L250	Japan
CNC Lathe		1	Moriseiki,Tecno,Fuji ,Nakamura-Tome; STAR-SB20RII	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.bachtung.vn										
	Office	Add	No 10 Road 15 Tan Hung Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam										
		TEL	+84-28-5433 1464				E-Mail		info@bachtung.vn				
	Factory	Add	144/46 Thong Nhat St., Dong Hoa Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam										
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Ba Tong				Position		Director				
		TEL					E-Mail		nguyentong@bachtung.vn				
		Name					Position						
		TEL					E-Mail						
Language		English	O		Japanese				Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2005		Employee Number		250		Area of factory(m2)		10,000		
	Capital		USD 615,000		Turnover		USD 10,000,000		Capacity				
	Handling material		N/A						Operation rate		85%		
	Material Suppliers		Fuji, Vinh Thanh,V STANLESS STEEL,...						Minimum Lot		100pcs		
Business experience with Japan			O			Business experience with other foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	9001 - 2015			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
		16949:2016									Viet Nam		100%
Self-Export procedures									Private			0%	
												0%	

Company Name	English	CANTHO MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL MACHINERY JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CP CƠ KHÍ ĐIỆN MÁY CẦN THƠ
	Abbreviation	CAMEMCO

- Producing and trading agricultural machinery and accessories, various kinds of electrical, gas, oxygene, acetylene and liquid nitrogene serving for industry, small scale industry, health service, exporting frozen food, many kinds of paper, cardboard and composite materials.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Metal bridge	5	
2	zincing iron	6	
3	paper	7	
4	Mitagas	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Tole press machine		2		China
Tole shearing machine		3		China
Carton production line		1		Vietnam
Oxygen, nitrogen manufacturing machine		2		China
Acetylene manufacturing machine		1		Russia

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://camemco.bizz.vn/							
	Office	Add	103 Nguyen Trai Street, Ninh Kieu Ward, Can Tho City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-292-382-1156			E-Mail	camemco.son@gmail.com			
	Factory	Add	Lot 29, Tra Noc 1 Industrial Park, Can Tho City							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Quang Sang			Position	Vice Director of CAMEMCO			
		TEL	+84-98 627 2525			E-Mail	quangsangck@gmail.com			
		Name	Hotline			Position	Hotline			
		TEL	+84-977 348 112			E-Mail	camemco@camemco.com.vn			
Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1978		Employee Number		182		Area of factory(m2)	20,000
	Capital		USD 700,000		Turnover		USD 2,700,000		Capacity	100tons steel /month
	Handling material		carton paper, steel						Operation rate	70%
	Material Suppliers		Vietnam, Korea, Taiwan, China,...						Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		
								Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										

Company Name	English	CHAN HUNG BOLTS SCREWS PRODUCTION TRADING COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT THƯƠNG MẠI BULON, ỐC VÍT CHÂN HƯNG
	Abbreviation	CHANHUNG BULON CO.,LTD

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	METAL ACCESSORIES	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Forging	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Punching machine		30		Taiwan
Punching machine		10		Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.bulongchanhung.com/							
	Office	Add	Lot B24-25, Road No. 2, Hai Son Industrial Park (Phase 3+4), Duc Hoa Commune, Tay Ninh Province, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-28-3961-1882			E-Mail	chanhungtch@gmail.com			
	Factory	Add	Lot B24-25, Road No. 2, Hai Son Industrial Park (Phase 3+4), Duc Hoa Commune, Tay Ninh Province, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. THÁI GIA QUYỀN			Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-90 3723 088			E-Mail	chanhungtch@gmail.com			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Over view	Language		English		Japanese		Other Language			
	Establishment Year		1994		Employee Number		100	Area of factory(m2)	10,000	
	Capital				Turnover			Capacity		
	Handling material							Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers							Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan					Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		
Self-Export procedures								Private		

Company Name	English	CHAU PHU CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CHAU PHU
	Abbreviation	CHAU PHU CO., LTD

Chau Phu Co., Ltd - specialist in :

- Fabrication of industrial fans, air handling and antipollution equipments.
- Fabrication of ducting accessories, industrial mechanical products,...

New factory 5.000m2 have builded on October, 2015 at Thai Hoa Industrial Park, Long An province, Vietnam. (Now Tay Ninh province)

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Axial fan	5	Cyclone
2	Centrifugal fan	6	Active carbon absorption tower
3	Fabric pulse jet dust collector	7	Belt & screw conveyor
4	Scrubber	8	Ducting & accessories

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Cutting machine 3m		1	AMADA	Japan
Bennding Machine 3m		1		Taiwan
Folding machine 3m		1		Taiwan
Multicam CNC plasma cutter machine		1	Guangzhou MDK CNC	China
Spiral tube forming machine		1	Jiangyin sanben technology	China
TDC flange forming machine		1	Jiangyin sanben technology	China
Elbow making machine		1	Jiangyin sanben technology	China
Spiral aluminium duct forming machine		1	Jiangyin sanben technology	China
CNC laser cutteing machine		1	CK laser	China
CNC laser cutteing machine for shaped steel (U, I, H, O, V,...)		1	CK laser	China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.chauphu.com								
	Office	Add	Lot A 110 street 2, Thai Hoa Industrial Park, Duc Lap commune, Tay Ninh province								
		TEL	+84-272 2496636			E-Mail	info@chauphu.com				
	Factory	Add	Lot A 110 street 2, Thai Hoa Industrial Park, Duc Lap commune, Tay Ninh province								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Dao Quoc Chien			Position	Deputy Director				
		TEL	+84-90 394 4058			E-Mail	daoquocchien@chauphu.com				
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2000		Employee Number		52		Area of factory(m2)	5,000	
	Capital		USD 650,000		Turnover		USD 2,400,000		Capacity		
	Handling material		Motor, bearing, belt, gear-motor, steel sheet, SUS304						Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers		ABB motor, SKF bearing, Phuong Nam steel, SEW ERODRIVE						Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					Korea, USA	
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
						O		Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures										0%	
										0%	

Main Category:

Machining

Location:

Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	CNCPS JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN CNCPS
	Abbreviation	CNCPS

CNCPS Joint Stock Company was established in 2008 with the main industry of precision mechanical processing, plastic mold production, civil, industrial and technical plastic injection processing. Taxcode : 3702526582

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic injection molds	5	
2	Plastic injection process	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Plastic injection machine	HAI THIEN		HAI THIEN	Taiwan
Plastic injection machine	JSW		JSW	Japan
CNC machine	MAKINO		MAKINO	Japan
CNC machine	MAZAK		MAZAK	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://cncps.com.vn/										
	Office	Add	No. 90, 30/4 Street, Trung Thang Quarter, Dong Hoa Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam										
		TEL	84-377 636 392				E-Mail	marketing@cncps.com.vn					
	Factory	Add	No. 90, 30/4 Street, Trung Thang Quarter, Dong Hoa Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam										
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. PHẠM BÁ HẢI				Position	Director					
		TEL	84-274 6286 333				E-Mail	bahaipham@gmail.com					
		Name	Ms. Hồ Thị Như Quỳnh				Position	Deputy Sales Manager					
		TEL	+84-868 556 817				E-Mail	sale02@cncps.com.vn					
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language					
Over view	Establishment Year		2008		Employee Number		150		Area of factory(m2)		10,000		
	Capital		10.000.000.000 VND		Turnover				Capacity				
	Handling material		Plastic, metal							Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot		As request	
Business experience with Japan			O				Business experience with other foreign countries				O		
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001-2015		DIN		JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
		ISO 14000							Private	Vietnam	100%		
Self-Export procedures		O					Japan			N/A			
							USA			N/A			

Company Name	English	CTI VN COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CTI VN
	Abbreviation	CTI VN

CTI VN COMPANY LIMITED (CTI VIET NAM) was founded on October, 2006, with the orientation of being a leading company in Precision mechanical processing, Design, Manufacturing and Assembly of Automation equipments in Vietnam. We have a track record of dealing with many major companies, including GAFA. [Machining business] Accuracy up to $\pm 0.005\text{mm}$ is supported. We supply parts to a variety of industries including semiconductor manufacturing equipment, aerospace, medical equipment, electronic equipment, home appliances and automobiles. [FA business] We have a track record of designing, assembling, and testing GAFA companies' automated earphone production lines and major general electronics manufacturers' automated manufacturing lines for game controller vibration parts.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Parts for semiconductor manufacturing	5	Parts for Electronic components
2	Parts for Medical devices	6	FA line for Earphone
3	Parts for Electric Vehicle	7	FA line for Electronic parts
4	Parts for the Aerospace industry	8	Assembly for industrial machinery

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining (Milling/Lathe process)	5	Vacuum Chamber
2	FA (Factory Automation)	6	Laser cut
3	Assembly (Industrial machinery)	7	Wire cut
4	Welding (Aluminum, Stainless, iron)	8	Press (Bender/Tube bending)



Machining



Vacuum Chamber



FA

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	3/4/5 axis	44	DMG-MORI/OKUMA/BROTHER etc.	JAPAN
CNC lathe machine	2/3/4 axis	7	DMG-MORI/TAKISAWA/MAZAK etc.	JAPAN
Wire-cut/EDM	400 x 300 x 270 / 500 x 630 x 300	7	SODICK/GOLDSUN	JAPAN/CHINA
GRINDER	CYLINDRICAL/ CENTERLESS/SURFACE	4	OKAMOTO/NISSIN	JAPAN/THAILAND
CNC laser cutting machine	PROCESSING: 3000 x 1500	1	HSG	CHINA
CNC press brake machine/Tube bender	STROKE : 3000 mm-125 tons	3	AMADA/TAIYO	JAPAN
Welding/Leak test equipment		9	MILLER/ ORBITAL/ INVERTER etc.	USA / GERMANY / CHINA
Inspection equipment	(CMM/Optical instrument/Profilometer)	5	MITUTOYO/ NIKON	JAPAN

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://ctivn.com									
	Office	Add	36/4 Do Muoi Street, An Phu Dong Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
		TEL	+84 28 3719 8888			E-Mail	handa@ctivn.com					
	Factory	Add										
	Contact Person	Name	HANDA EIJI (範田英治) ※日本人駐在員			Position	Sales Manager					
		TEL	+84 91 5154013			E-Mail	handa@ctivn.com					
		Name	NGUYEN VAN GIAU			Position	Chairman & General Director					
		TEL	+84 974 476 666			E-Mail	cti.info@ctivn.com					
Language		English	○		Japanese	○	Other Language	Vietnamese				
Over view	Establishment Year		2006		Employee Number		180		Area of factory(m2)	6,000		
	Capital		USD 4,500,000		Turnover		USD 13,000,000		Capacity	100,000 pcs/Lot		
	Handling material		Iron-based, Stainless steel, Aluminum type, Copper						Operation rate	100%		
	Material Suppliers		JAPAN, KOREA, USA, CHINA, TAIWAN, INDIA ect.						Minimum Lot	3 pcs/Lot		
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries					○		
Standard specification	ISO	9001		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%		
				○	○	Private		VIETNAM		100%		
Self-Export procedures		○									0%	
											0%	

Company Name	English	DAI LOC TRADING SERVICE MECHANICAL CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CO KHI TM DV DAI LOC
	Abbreviation	Dai Loc Co.,LTD

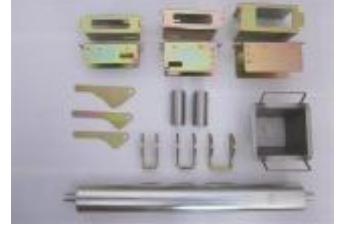
Established in 2007, Specializing in services:Processing by Machining Center, CNC/NC milling cutter and CNC/NC lathe Precision; Welding/ Grinding; Sheet metal processing by laser cutter (AMADA FOII – 3015NT); Processing parts of automated machines; Maintenance of manufacturing machines.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Part of Wire machine for Car	5	Holder
2	Sheet metal product from laser cut	6	Jig
3	Shaft	7	Machine frame
4	Bracket	8	Main Base

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Heat treatment
2	Press	6	
3	Sheet metal	7	
4	Assembly	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Laser Cutter	CO2 Laser	1	Amada	Japan
Mesuring Equipment		1	Mitutoyo	Japan
Air Tapping AQ-12-950		2	Maho	Taiwan
Tig welding machine		2	Win	Malaysia
Vertical Milling 300*600		2	Makino	Japan
Robo Drill Fanuc		1	Hamai	Japan
Wire cut EDM 300*450		4	Moriseiki	Japan
Vertical Milling 300*600		1	Moriseiki	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.dailoc.vn									
	Office	Add	KF15 Huynh Tan Phat Street, Tan Thuan Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
		TEL	+84-028-3780-1325				E-Mail	mts@dailoc.vn				
	Factory	Add	Lo HT-E10-3b,19A road, Hiep Phuoc Industrial Park, Hiep Phuoc Commune, Ho Chi Minh City									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Pham Quang Tu				Position	Director				
		TEL	+84-91 388 6951				E-Mail	mtstu@dailoc.vn				
		Name					Position					
		TEL					E-Mail					
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2007		Employee Number		30		Area of factory(m2)	1,800		
	Capital		USD 1,000,000		Turnover		USD 1,000,000		Capacity			
	Handling material		Steel, Aluminium, Brass, acrylic, stainless steel, plastic.....							Operation rate	70%	
	Material Suppliers		Thyssenkrup, Daiyu, Chuan Hoa, Hai Phuong....							Minimum Lot	1 pcs	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
					O	O		Private	Vietnam	100%		
Self-Export procedures										0%		
										0%		

Company Name	English	DAN TIEN MECHANIC SALT TRADING AND PRODUCTION
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH THƯƠNG MẠI - SẢN XUẤT MUỐI VÀ CƠ KHÍ DÂN TIẾN
	Abbreviation	DT CO., LTD

Established in 2001, one of companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made equipments, accessories for packaging industry with high quality and effective, competitive price. Technical consultancy, technology solution & experience transfer.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Industrial knives	5	
2	Mechanical parts	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		8	Moriseiki, Matsuura, Okuma	Japan
CNC lathe machine		5	Moriseiki, Miyano	Japan
CNC grinding machine		2	Amada	Japan
Surface grinding machine		4	Okamoto	Japan
Rotary surface grinding machine		4	Ychikawa	Japan
Cylinder grinding machine		10		Japan
CNC wire cutter		8		Taiwan, China
CNC plasma cutter		1	Komatsu	Japan

Outline

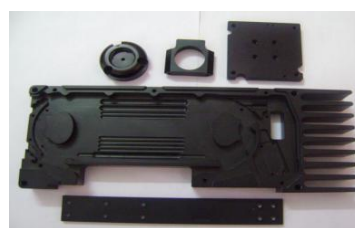
Contact Info	WEB URL									
	Office	Add	33/1D Go O Moi Street, Phu Thuan Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-28-3873 2194			E-Mail	cokhidantien@gmail.com			
	Factory	Add	33/1D Go O Moi Street, Phu Thuan Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Van Loi			Position	Managing director			
		TEL	+84-90 371 9963			E-Mail	cokhidantien@gmail.com			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2001		Employee Number		3		Area of factory(m2)	1,700
	Capital		USD 50,000		Turnover		USD 30,000		Capacity	100/month
	Handling material		steel						Operation rate	30%
	Material Suppliers		steel						Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan					Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
						O		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%

Company Name	English	DONG TIEN MECHANICAL TRADING PRODUCTION COMPANY LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TRACH NHIEM HUU HAN SAN XUAT THUONG MAI CO KHI DONG TIEN
	Abbreviation	DONG TIEN MECHANICAL LTD,

Having over 18 years experience in manufacturing and processing all kinds of precision mechanical products with high technology by machines from Japan. CNC turning and milling machining products with complex shapes and high precision (0.005 mm), experts of the special screw on 4-axis machining center.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Textile machine details	5	Details in the beverage industry
2	Details in the electronic production line	6	Details in the mold industry
3	Details in supporting industries	7	
4	Details in the pulp & paper industry	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Vertical Center SMART 430A, 2020		2	MAZAK	Japan
Vertical Center SMART 530C, 2018		1	MAZAK	Japan
Vertical Center SMART 430A, 2018		1	MAZAK	Japan
Vertical Center MILLAC 438V, 2002		1	OKUMA & HOWA	Japan
Vertical Center MILLAC 5EX, 2002		1	OKUMA & HOWA	Japan
Vertical Center PCV 40, 4 axis		1	OKK	Japan
Vertical Center 450FV, 4 Axis		1	ENSHU	Japan
Vertical Center 400FAV		1	ENSHU	Japan
Vertical Center MV-JUNIOR		2	MORI SEIKI	Japan
Vertical Milling HITACHI SEIKI, 1996		1	HITACHI SEIKI	Japan
Vertical Milling HITACHI, 1995		1	HITACHI	Japan
Surface grinding machine, 1996		1	NAGASE	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://cokhidongtien.com.vn							
	Office	Add	134 Go O Moi Street, Phu Thuan Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-28-6262 3191				E-Mail	tru@cokhidongtien.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	134 Go O Moi Street, Phu Thuan Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Cong Tru				Position	Chairman		
		TEL	+84-91 817 5290				E-Mail	tru@cokhidongtien.com.vn		
	Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year		2005		Employee Number	35		Area of factory(m2)	1,000	
	Capital		USD 900,000		Turnover	USD 1,200,000		Capacity		
	Handling material		steel, stainless steel, aluminum, plastic, copper						Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers		Oristar, Ha Khanh, Gia vo...						Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
					O			Private	Vietnam	100%
										0%
										0%
Self-Export procedures										

Company Name	English	DUC TRUNG MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Co Khi Duc Trung
	Abbreviation	DUC TRUNG Ltd.

Established in 2004 ,one of the leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made equipments ,mould & die for plastic industry with high quality and competitive price.Technical consultancy,technology solution & experience transfer.We also trade in used CNC machinery.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mold & Die	5	
2	Used CNC machines	6	
3	Retrofit CNC machines	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Die-casting	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Milling		8	MAKINO, OKK, MITSUI SEIKI	JAPAN
Machining Center		2	MITSUI SEIKI, HITACHI SEIKI	JAPAN
CNC Lathe		4	MORIS SEIKI, IKEGAI, OKUMA	JAPAN
Manual Milling		1	OKK	JAPAN
Surface Griding		1	NICCO	JAPAN
Die Spotting Press		1	ABEI SEIKI	JAPAN
EDM		7	DIAX, SODICK, CHAMILLES	JAPAN
Wirecut EDM		8	FANUC	JAPAN

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL											
	Office	Add	4 Tran Quang Khai St., Tang Nhon Phu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
		TEL				E-Mail	duccnc@gmail.com					
	Factory	Add										
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Tan Duc Trung			Position	Sale Manager					
		TEL	+84-90 300 9575			E-Mail	nguyentanductrung@gmail.com					
		Name	Mr. Nguyen Tan Duc			Position	Director					
		TEL	+84-90 371 2134			E-Mail	duccnc@gmail.com					
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2004		Employee Number		20		Area of factory(m2)	400		
	Capital		USD 150,000		Turnover		USD 300,000		Capacity			
	Handling material									Operation rate	0%	
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries							
Standard specification		ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
									Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											0%	
											0%	

Company Name	English	DUY KHANH ENGINEERING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ DUY KHANH
	Abbreviation	DKE

Established in 1989 as an industry leader in high precision machining, Duy Khanh Engineering continously innovates, deepens and expands our expertise in:

1. Designing and manufacturing: Molds (Injection molds, blow molds for plastic parts, PET pre-form molds; Forming, progressive, and transfer stamping dies for sheet metal; Die-casting molds; Forming molds for rubber products)
2. Powder metallurgy machine parts.
3. Precision CNC machining per customer's drawings.
4. Customized machinery, tooling.

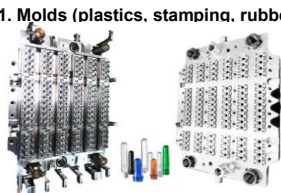
Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Forming mold	6	Plastic blow mold
2	Progressive stamping mold	7	Rubber/silicone mold
3	Transfer stamping mold	8	Die-casting mold
4	Plastic injection mold	9	Customized machinery, tooling
5	Powder metal part	10	Precision CNC machining per customer's drawings

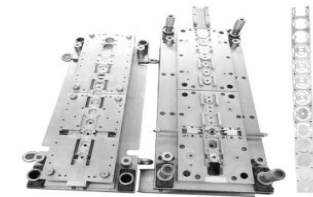
Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	6	
2	Powder metal sintering	7	
3	Mold manufacturing	8	
4	Mechanical Manufacturing	9	
5		10	

1. Molds (plastics, stamping, rubber/silicone)



2. Powder metal parts



Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC machining center		32	OKK, DMG, HAAS, KASUGA, MAZAK,...	Germany, Japan, USA,...
CNC turning machine		38	MAZAK,...	Japan,...
CNC Wirecut machine		7	SODICK, SEIBU,...	Japan,...
CNC EDM machine		6	SODICK, SEIBU,...	Japan,...
NC Grinding Machine		23	OKAMOTO,...	Japan,...
CMM Machine		2	WENZEL	Germany
Auxiliary equipment		30	Others	Germany, Japan, USA,...

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.duykhanh.com								
	Office	Add	310A Luy Ban Bich St, Tan Phu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam.								
		TEL	+84 8 38650265(6 lines)			E-Mail		duykhanh@duykhanh.com			
	Factory	Add	HT4-7, Saigon High-Tech ParkD16 street, Tang Nhon Phu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam.								
	Contact Person	Name	Ms.TRUONG VAN TIEN			Position		Managing Director			
		TEL	+84 8 38650265(6 lines)			E-Mail		duykhanh@duykhanh.com			
		Name	Ms. DO NGOC VAN TRANG			Position		Vice Business Director			
		TEL	+84 909 331 215			E-Mail		trangdo@duykhanh.com			
Language		English	○		Japanese	email & drawings		Other Language	Vietnamese		
Over view	Establishment Year		1989		Employee Number		198		Factory area (m ²)	8,000	
	Capital		USD 2,500,000		Turnover		USD 4,000,000		Capacity	Depends on products	
	Handling material		SS400, S50C, SKD11, SKD61, 2083, P20,....						Operation rate	70%	
	Material Suppliers		SANYO, HITACHI, DAIDO, ASSAB,...						Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries					○	
Standard specification	ISO	○		DIN		JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		9001:2015		○		○	○		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures											0%
		○									0%

Company Name	English	FOCUS ENGINEERING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH KỸ THUẬT TIÊU ĐIỂM
	Abbreviation	FOCUS CO., LTD

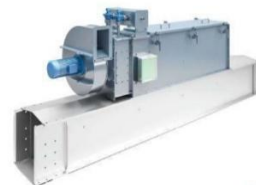
FOCUS ENGINEERING CO., LTD was established in March 2002 in Tan Phu District, Ho Chi Minh City. Tax code: 03027339597.
Field of operation: Design, fabrication and installation of dust collection systems, material handling systems (bucket elevators, chain conveyors, screw conveyors, belt conveyors), industrial valves and industrial fans. Providing mechanical fabrication and machining services including laser cutting, CNC machining, robot welding, MIG welding, TIG welding, lathe processing and milling.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Dust collector system	5	Screw conveyor
2	Material handling system	6	Belt conveyor
3	Bucket elevator	7	Industrial centrifugal fan
4	Chain conveyor	8	Industrial valve

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machning	5	Industrial valves
2	Dust collection systems	6	Mechanical fabrication
3	Material handling equipment	7	Precision machining
4	Conveyor systems	8	Machining services



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC laser sheet cutting machines	ENSIS 3015AJ	1	AMADA	Japan
CNC laser sheet cutting machines		1	MAZAK	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://lasercuttingvn.com								
	Office	Add	L4 Van Dat Building, Lot II-1, Street 8, Tan Binh Industrial Park, Tay Thanh Ward, Ho Chi Minh City								
		TEL	84 - 903 979 148			E-Mail	sale@lasercuttingvn.com				
	Factory	Add	Lot C1-4, Road N8, Tan Phu Trung Industrial Park, National Road 22, Cu Chi Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Ms.Thủy			Position	Regional Sales Manager				
		TEL	84 - 903 979 148			E-Mail	thuy.kdda@focus-eng.vn				
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	O		Japanese	O		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2002		Employee Number		180		Area of factory(m2)	8,000	
	Capital				Turnover				Capacity		
	Handling material		Steel, stainless steel, aluminium, metal						Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					O	
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001: 2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
		ISO 9001: 2008						Private	Vietnam	50%	
Self-Export procedures									Other	50%	
										0%	

Company Name	English	GLOBAL PRECISION MECHANICAL JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN CƠ KHÍ CHÍNH XÁC TOÀN CẦU
	Abbreviation	GLOBAL PRECISION MECHANICAL JSC

Global Precision Joint Stock Company, established in 2024, is one of the supporting industrial companies in Binh Duong - Ho Chi Minh City, providing comprehensive precision machining solutions with advanced CNC technology in the fields of machine manufacturing, molds, inspection jigs, fixtures, assembly components, etc.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Motor Shafts	5	Custom Bolts, Nuts & Special Fasteners
2	Precision Stepped Shafts	6	Industrial mechanical components
3	Bronze Bushings	7	CNC Milling & Threading Parts
4	Quick Couplings & High-Pressure Fittings	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machning	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	4-axis (XYZA)	1	Hision	China
CNC milling machine	3-axis (XYZ)	2	Hision	China
CNC drilling and tapping machines	3-axis (XYZ)	1	Hision	China
CNC lathe machine	2-axis (XZ)	1	Hision	China
CNC lathe machine	3-axis (XZC)	1	Hision	China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://globalprecision.vn/										
	Office	Add	705/69/39, Group 5, Chanh Loc 3 residential area, Chanh Hiep Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam										
		TEL	84 356 202 080				E-Mail	contact@globalprecision.vn					
	Factory	Add	No. 3/8, DX45 Street, Quarter 4, Binh Duong Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam										
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Quang				Position	Sales					
		TEL	84 356 202 080				E-Mail	Contact@globalprecision.vn					
		Name					Position						
		TEL					E-Mail						
Language		English	o		Japanese				Other Language	o			
Over view	Establishment Year		2024		Employee Number		under 100		Area of factory(m2)		400m2		
	Capital		1,960,785USD		Turnover		50000USD/year		Capacity		20-50 drawings per day		
	Handling material		Stainless steel, cast iron, steel, aluminum, pom,...						Operation rate		80%		
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		10 pcs		
Business experience with Japan			o			Business experience with other foreign countries					USA, Canada		
Standard specification	ISO				DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
									Private	Viet Nam		100%	
Self-Export procedures		o											
												0%	

Company Name	English	GREEN LABEL MECHANICAL CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN CƠ KHÍ NHÃN XANH
	Abbreviation	GL MECHANICAL CORP

"Specialized in machining details of single or multiple machines

QC carefully, beautiful appearance, good delivery

Experience in direct shipment to Japan "

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machine parts processing	5	
2	Precision machining	6	
3	Laser cutting, metal stampi	7	
4	Surface treatment	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	CNC milling	6	
3	CNC Lathe	7	
4	Laser cut	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine			MORI SEIKI	Japan
Mechanical milling machine			SHIZUOKA	Japan, Taiwan
CNC machine			MORI SEIKI	Japan
Surface grinding machine			OKAMOTO	Japan
Tig welding machine			HERO	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://glm.com.vn								
	Office	Add	365/30 Hau Giang Street, Binh Tay Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-93 504 3239			E-Mail	info@glm.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	34/26 Street No. 15, Quarter 9, Binh Hung Hoa Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Pham Thai Duong			Position	Manager				
		TEL	+84-93 504 3239			E-Mail	duong@glm.com.vn				
		Name	Ms. Dang Thi Hong			Position	Director				
		TEL	+84-90 953 6239			E-Mail	hong@glm.com.vn				
Language		English	☐		Japanese	☐		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2013		Employee Number		12		Area of factory(m2)	300	
	Capital		300,000 USD		Turnover		500,000 USD		Capacity		
	Handling material		Crom Niken, nickel, Anode						Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers		Japan, Vietnam, Korea, India, China						Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			☐		Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			
								Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											

Company Name	English	HOANG HA TRADING CONSTRUCTION MANUFACTURING CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CTY TNHH TM XD SX HOANG HA
	Abbreviation	H & H CO.

HOANG HA is a professional and reliable contractor of investors operating in civil and industrial construction; Manufacture & installation of mechanical products, steel structure, steel rafter, prefabricated building and Air condition system, Dust collection system, Waste water treatment system for factories.

* Factory: 2

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Construction	5	Equipment Installion
2	Steel Structure	6	Solar Panel
3	Tank	7	Enviroment treatment
4	Piping	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Assembly	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Grinder			Okamoto, Ichikawa	Japan
Pipe cutter				Japan
CDS Grinder				Japan, China
Borer				Japan
Steam borer				Germany
Bosh borer				Bosh
Air compressor				Russia
Plasma lamp cutter				Germany, Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.hoangha-engineering.com										
	Office	Add	158 Nguyen Xi Street, Binh Thanh Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam										
		TEL	+84-28-3535 4826				E-Mail	info@hoangha-engineering.com.vn					
	Factory	Add	18A/10 Dong Nhi Quarter, Lai Thieu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam										
	Contact Person	Name	Mrs. Nguyen Thi Ngan Ha				Position	Vice General Director					
		TEL					E-Mail	info@hoangha-engineering.com.vn					
		Name	Ms Le Thi To Uyen				Position	Assistant Director					
		TEL	+84-923587252				E-Mail	touyen@hoangha-engineering.com.vn					
Language		English	O		Japanese				Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2001		Employee Number		400		Area of factory(m2)		35,000		
	Capital				Turnover				Capacity		depending on product		
	Handling material		Iron, inox, steel						Operation rate		85%		
	Material Suppliers		Tay Nguyen, Toan Thang, Nam Viet, Kim Khi						Minimum Lot		1500 tons/month		
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					Korea, China, Cambodia			
Standard specification		ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%		
			45001:2018						Private	Vietnam	100%		
Self-Export procedures													0%
													0%

Company Name	English	HONG CHAU MECHANICAL MANUFACTURING TRADING CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT THƯƠNG MẠI CƠ KHÍ HỒNG CHÂU
	Abbreviation	

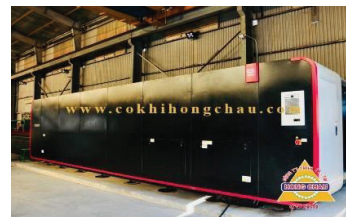
Officially founded in 1999, Hong Chau Company has been one of the leading companies in mechanical installation, processing, specialized in manufacturing industrial reservoir, steel structure,... With the perception: "Every opportunity is a challenge", gaining customer's trust is always the top target deciding our existence and development, so Hong Chau company always keeps renewing management standards, updating latest manufacturing technology..

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Pressure Vessel- ASME	5	
2	Storage tank and Silo	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	U-Stamp	5	
2	Non U-Stamp	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Automatic CNC plasma cutting machine	Weldtec	1	Plasma max-200	Taiwan
Automatic column/welding machine	Weldcom	6	Mic 350, 600, 1000	Taiwan, Japan
Automatic column/welding machine	Weldcom	4	Mic 600, 1000	Taiwan, Japan
Flanging machine	Choil machinery	3	CIM FM 3000	Korea
Bending machine	Komatsu	2	KO-400-2500	Japan
Rollong machine		2		
Automatic polshing machine		3		
Lasermachine			AD 6020 HR	China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.cokhihongchau.com, www.cokhihongchau.com.vn							
	Office	Add	Lot H12-H15A, Le Minh Xuan Industrial Zone, Road No. 3, Binh Loi Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-28-3766 0783			E-Mail	sp_hongchau@cokhihongchau.com			
	Factory	Add	Lot H12-H15A, Le Minh Xuan Industrial Zone, Road No. 3, Binh Loi Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Pham Minh Duc			Position	Vice Director			
		TEL	+84-90 911 5596			E-Mail	ducpham@cokhihongchau.com			
		Name	Ms. Quynh			Position	Staff			
		TEL	+86-90 857 7246			E-Mail	hoangquyen@cokhihongchau.com			
Language		English	☐		Japanese	☐	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2001		Employee Number		120		Area of factory(m2)	8,300
	Capital		USD 2,000,000		Turnover				Capacity	
	Handling material		Carbon steel, Stainless steel						Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			☐		Business experience with othe foreign countries				USA, AUS, France	
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
					☐	Private		Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures		FOB, EXW							0%	
									0%	

Company Name	English	HONG KY MECHANICAL JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN CƠ KHÍ HỒNG KỶ
	Abbreviation	Hong Ky CORP

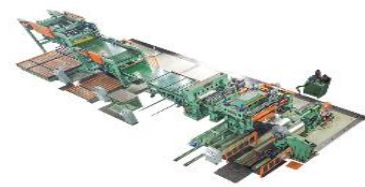
Hong Ky Mechanical is a manufacturer of WELDING TRANSFORMERS – MMA/TIG/MIG INVERTER WELDING MACHINES - PLASMA CUTTING MACHINES - ELECTRIC MOTORS - DRILLING MACHINES AND WOODWORKING MACHINES - STEEL PROCESSING MACHINERY - ABRASIVE MATERIALS with the most significant professional scale in Vietnam. We take pride in being the first and only company in Vietnam to successfully design and manufacture Inverter MMA (Stick)/TIG/MIG welding machines, and Plasma cutting machines. Hong Ky is honored to serve you.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	MIG Welding machine	5	Steel Coil Slitti line
2	MMA Welding machine	6	Cut To Length line
3	Plasma Cutting Machine	7	Welded Tube Mill Line
4	Motor - Electric motor	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Jig/Tool	6	
3	Material (Metal)	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Mazak CNC horizontal milling				Japan
Okuma CNC lathe				Japan
CNC laser cutting machine				Switzerland
CNC machining center				Japan
panit drying room				Vietnam
Growell shot blasting machine				Vietnam
Others				Switzerland, USA, Vietnam, Japan, Korea

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://www.hongky.com/							
	Office	Add	38 Tay Lan Street, Quarter 7, Binh Tan Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	1900636536				E-Mail	marketing@hongky.vn		
	Factory	Add	Hamlet 4, Duc Lap Commune, Tay Ninh Province, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Huynh Thi Minh Phuc				Position	Marketing manager		
		TEL	0915 717 877				E-Mail	marketing@hongky.vn		
		Name	Le Hoang Long				Position	Project manager		
		TEL	0909 784 156					B2B@hongky.vn		
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language	Vietnamese	
Over view	Establishment Year		1983		Employee Number		300		Area of factory(m2)	30,000
	Capital				Turnover				Capacity	
	Handling material		Steel, Stainless steel, Aluminum...						Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers		Vietnam, USA, Germany, Japan, Korea, China						Minimum Lot	negotiated
Business experience with Japan					Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		O				O		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures		O								0%
										0%

Company Name	English	HUYNH DUC MANUFACTURING TRADING SERVICE CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT THƯƠNG MẠI VÀ DỊCH VỤ HUYNH ĐỨC
	Abbreviation	HUYNH DUC

Established in 1995, Huynh Duc is proud to be one of the trustworthy suppliers for many national and international businesses. After 30 years of continuous development, we are currently providing products and services for the supporting industry in Vietnam, as well as other developed countries like Australia, Japan and America.

Currently, Huynh Duc is focusing on 3 major fields:

1. Designing, Manufacturing and Assembling, Automatic Machines
2. Precision Mechanics
3. Steelwork Structure Fabrication

Besides locating our manufacturing factories in different integral industrial zones like Dong Nai or Da Nang, Huynh Duc constantly seeks to enhance our administrative systems, train our professional workforce, improve the working facilities, and invest in modern machines to satisfy the diverse needs of the supporting industry in the future.

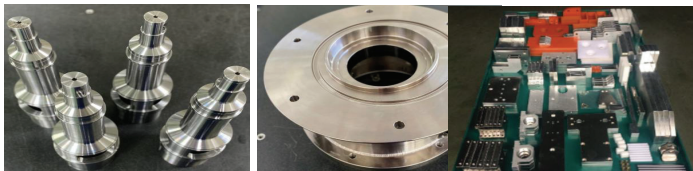
Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Designing,Manufacturing and Assembling Automatic Machines	5	
2	Precision Mechanics	6	
3	Steelwork Structure Fabrication	7	
4		8	

1. Designing, Manufacturing and Assembling Automatic Machines



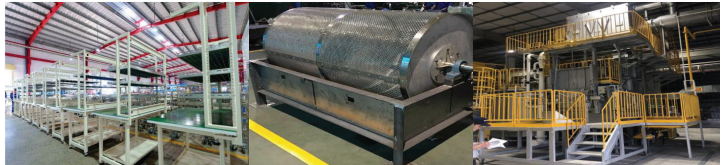
2. Precision Mechanics



Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	

3. Steelwork Structure Fabrication



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Vertical Machining Centers	Vesta 1000 +	8	Hwacheon	
Vertical Machining Centers	AV760	6	Yama seiki	
Vertical Machining Centers	DNM5700	1	Doosan	
Vertical Machining Centers	DNM4500	3	Doosan	
Vertical Machining Centers	Mym500	6	Doosan	
Vertical Machining Centers	AF1000	1	Yama seiki	
Vertical Machining Centers	Slim 3n	1	Makino	
Vertical Machining Centers	Sirius 850	1	Hwacheon	
Vertical Pallet Changer Machining Centers	Slim 3n	1	Makino	
Vertical Pallet Changer Machining Centers	S33	3	Makino	
Horizontal Machining Centers	H400	1	KITAMURA MYCENTER	
Horizontal Turning Center	GLS2000L	2	Yama seiki	
Horizontal Turning Center	Hi-tech 700	1	Hwacheon	
Horizontal Turning Center	Hi-tech 200A	4	Hwacheon	
Horizontal Turning Center with Magazine	C1	1	Hwacheon	
Bed Machining Centers	RB-3V	2	SNK	
Bed Machining Centers	MCV-A	1	Okuma	
Swiss Lathe	B012-II	1	Tsugami	
Wire Electric Discharge Machine	M50B	1	Seibu	
Sinker Electric Discharge Machine	AG60L	1	Sodick	
Surface Grinding Machine	GS-63Z	8	Kuroda	
Surface Grinding Machine	PSG 3015 CHNC	1	OKMOTO	
Laser	FOM2 3015 NT	2	AMADA	
Laser	G3015-J	1	Han's Laser	
Laser Welder	LW2000M	2	Weldcom	
CNC Press Brake	HG 1703	1	AMADA	
CNC Press Brake	HBS 0615	1	Han's	
Robotic Welding	YD-350GZ4	3	Panasonic	
CMM	M776	1	Mitutoyo	
CMM	SF55	1	Wenzel	

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://huynhduc.vn/										
	Office	Add	Lot 513, Road 13, Long Binh Industrial Park (Amata), Long Binh Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam.										
		TEL	02518 856 696			E-Mail		huynhducdona@huynhduc.vn					
	Factory	Add	Lot 513, Road 13, Long Binh Industrial Park (Amata), Long Binh Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam.										
		Contact Person	Name	Mr. PHAM NGOC DUY			Position		Chief Executive Officer (CEO)				
	TEL		0934037793			E-Mail		duypham@huynhduc.vn					
	Name		Mr. DOAN HOAI NAM			Position		Sales Manager					
	TEL	0392687869			E-Mail		nam.dh@cokhihuynhduc.com						
	Language		English		Japanese		Other Language						
Over view	Establishment Year		1995		Employee Number		250		Area of factory(m2)		21.000m²		
	Capital		USD 1,730,769		Turnover		USD 5,131,698		Capacity		Depends		
	Handling material		Steel, stainless steel, Aluminum, Copper, Plastic,.....						Operation rate				
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		Negotiable		
Business experience with Japan					Business experience with other foreign countries						Australia, America.....		
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001-2015		DIN		JIS	5S	Capital	Government				
									Private	VIET NAM		100%	
Self-Export procedures													

Company Name	English	HUYNH NGHIEP CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH HUYNH NGHIEP
	Abbreviation	HN

Established in 1997 in Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai province, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made equipments, moulds & accessories for mechanical industry with high quality and effective, competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Frame of machine	5	Conveyor
2	Precision Machining	6	Tanks , Ducts
3	Stainless Steel Machining	7	Deck , Platform
4	Piping system	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	MECHANICAL
2	Steel structure	6	
3	Mechanical Machining	7	
4	Tanks, Ducts,...	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	Max 4200X-3200Y-Z1600	10	Moriseiki, Mitsuseiki, Makino,...	Japan, Taiwan
CNC lathe machine	D250x800	4	Moriseiki	Japan
Welding machine	350A; 500A ; 600A	15	Tan Thanh	Vietnam
Single Column milling Machine 6M	Max 6000X-2600Y-Z2000	3	Kotobuki	Japan
Round//Surface Grinding machine	D6000x1500Lx850	3	Okuma	Japan
Double Column milling Machine 6M	Max 4200X-3200Y-Z1600	1	Kotobuki	Japan
Laser Cutting	Max 25mm	2		Vietnam
Gas Cutting	Max 200mm x6000x2000	2		Vietnam

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.huynhnghiep.vn							
	Office	Add	No. 48, Pham Van Thuan Street, Quarter 1, Tam Hiep Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-251-883 6532			E-Mail	info@huynhnghiep.vn			
	Factory	Add	Street No. 6, Ho Nai Industrial Park, Phuoc Tan Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Huynh Viet Nghiep			Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-91 372 9035			E-Mail	huynhnghiep@huynhnghiep.vn			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	☐	Japanese	☐	Other Language	Vietnamese			
Over view	Establishment Year				Employee Number	150		Area of factory(m2)	11,500	
	Capital		USD 1,522,000		Turnover	USD 4,000,000		Capacity	500 tons/month	
	Handling material		SS400, S45C, SKD, SCM, CT3, AI, Cu,...					Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers							Minimum Lot	Negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			☐		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		
		☐		☐	☐	☐		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures		☐								

Company Name	English	KATO PRECISION VIETNAM CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH KATO PRECISION VIỆT NAM
	Abbreviation	KATO PRECISION VIET NAM

It is a great pleasure to extend my warmest greetings to you as the representative of KATO GROUP VIETNAM. We specialize in designing, manufacturing and processing machinery and equipment, automation lines, machine parts, continuous molds, jigs... With modern processing methods, we create high-quality equipment. With the motto "Connecting for development" is the most important factor that creates the key to all success, ensuring high quality products &services to meet and even exceed customer expectations., contributing to the global machinery industry.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Components in industrial printers	5	Jigs
2	Electronic components	6	
3	Automotive components	7	
4	Components for household appliance	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Electric/Electronics parts
2	Mould for press	6	Others
3	Jig/tool	7	
4	Press	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC lathe	350 x 1500	6	MAZAK, MORI SEKI,WASINO	Japan
CNC Machining	1500x750x700	10	KIWA,MORI SEKI,SINO	Japan
Grinding machine	750 x 1500	10	TOYADA,MANAKUCHI,OKAMOTO	Japan
Wire Cut EDM Machine	450 x 350 x 300	8	China	China
Wire Cutters	750 x 550 x 400	4	MITSUBISHI, SODICK	Japan
Electrical Discharge Machining	550 x 350 x 320	2	SODICK	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://precision.katogroupvn.com/										
	Office	Add	32/1 Cau Phu Long Street, Hoa Long Quarter, Lai Thieu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam										
		TEL	+84.274.373.8668			E-Mail		nthai@katoprecision.vn					
	Factory	Add	32/1 Cau Phu Long Street, Hoa Long Quarter, Lai Thieu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam										
	Contact Person	Name	NGUYEN THANH HAI			Position		DIRECTOR					
		TEL	+84.913.101.786			E-Mail		nthai@katoprecision.vn					
		Name	LUC THANH MINH			Position		Sales Department					
		TEL	+84913.816.739			E-Mail		ltminh@katogroupvn.com					
Language		English	O		Japanese		O		Other Language		Vietnamese		
Over view	Establishment Year		2019		Employee Number		150		Area of factory(m2)		2800 m²		
	Capital		USD 2,200,000		Turnover		USD 5,500,000		Capacity		N/A		
	Handling material		SKS, SKD,SKH,SS,SUS,AL,POM,Steel, Copper, Brass...						Operation rate				
	Material Suppliers		Phu An Phat, Thien Dang, Tu Loc, Kingwin, Global...						Minimum Lot		1 PC		
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					O			
Standard specification	ISO	9001-2015		DIN		JIS		5S		Capital	Government		0%
						O		O			Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures		O										0%	
												0%	

Company Name	English	KIM MINH NGOC COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Cong Ty TNHH Kim Minh Ngoc
	Abbreviation	KMNC

We are specializing in components, accessories, manufacture of machinery equipments and a number of mechanical parts for assembly of engineering, mechanic appliance, auto parts with highly precise technique and quality.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Equipment	5	
2	Machine details	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Milling machine		3	Okuma & Howa, Enshu, Amada	Japan
CNC Lathe Machine		1	Akeb	Japan
CNC Surface Grinding Machine		1	Okamoto	Japan
CNC laser cutting		1	Amada	Japan
Surface Grinding Machine		1	Nicco	Japan
CNC wirecut		1		Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://kmn.com.vn								
	Office	Add	254 30/4 Street, Group 20, Quarter 9, Tran Bien Ward, Dong Nai, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-251-260 8996			E-Mail	kimminhngoc@gmail.com				
	Factory	Add	55/19/23, Quarter 1, Tran Bien Ward, Dong Nai, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr Nguyen Tuan Anh			Position	Vice Director				
		TEL	+84-90 888 3088			E-Mail	anhnguyen.kmnc@gmail.com				
		Name	Ms Tran Thi Minh Hanh			Position	Director				
		TEL	+84-90 388 4383			E-Mail	hanhtran0181@gmail.com				
Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2007		Employee Number		6		Area of factory(m2)	200	
	Capital		USD 100,000		Turnover				Capacity		
	Handling material								Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO				DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
									Private	Vietnam	100%
											0%
											0%

Company Name	English	KOJAKO VIET NAM COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH KOJAKO VIỆT NAM
	Abbreviation	KOJAKO VIET NAM CO.,LTD

Kojako Vietnam Co., Ltd. is a pioneering company in the non-ferrous metals sector in Vietnam, established in 2018. Kojako Vietnam is a leading enterprise in copper and copper alloy products for mechanical processing, especially welding.

Main products:

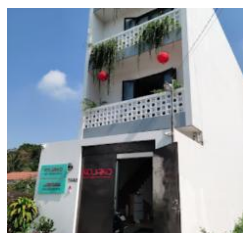
- + Copper (red copper, copper busbar, brass), copper alloys (chromium/tin/nickel/aluminum/beryllium alloys, etc.)
- + Copper/copper alloy welding electrodes: Roller welding electrodes, spot welding electrodes, etc.
- + Precision machining according to requirements.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Continuous Casting	5	Foring
2	Rolling Cast	6	Precision machining of machine parts
3	Gravity die casting	7	Spot welding
4	Centrifugal die casting	8	Sand Casting

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://kojako.vn/kojako-viet-nam.html											
	Office	Add	7/4A3 Linh Dong Street, Hiep Binh Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam											
		TEL	84 931 278 843					E-Mail	sales@kojako.com					
	Factory	Add	7/4A3 Linh Dong Street, Hiep Binh Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam											
	Contact Person	Name	Sales					Position						
		TEL	84 931 278 843					E-Mail	sales@kojako.com					
		Name	Technique					Position						
		TEL	84 903 054 876					E-Mail	engineering@kojako.com					
Language		English	o		Japanese				Other Language					
Over view	Establishment Year		2018		Employee Number		18		Area of factory(m2)					
	Capital		USD 400,000		Turnover				Capacity					
	Handling material		Chromium-Copper Alloy,Tin Bronze,Copper,Aluminum Bronze						Operation rate					
	Material Suppliers		Korea, Japan, Turkey,Holland						Minimum Lot					
Business experience with Japan						Business experience with other foreign countries								
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001-2025		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%			
								Private	Viet Nam		100%			
Self-Export procedures											0%			

Company Name	English	LAM HOANG MINH ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH KỸ THUẬT CÔNG NGHỆ LÂM HOÀNG MINH
	Abbreviation	LAMITECH CO.,LTD

Lamitech specializes in high-precision CNC milling (3, 4, 5-axis) and CNC turning for complex components.

We serve demanding industries like aerospace, medical devices, and semiconductors, ensuring superior surface finishes for high-aesthetic parts. With 70% of products exported to Japan and 80% production in aluminum, we meet the strictest quality and visual requirements for both global and domestic markets.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Base Rotation	5	Knob
2	Base ring light	6	Coupling
3	Base plate	7	Sensor holder
4	Sensor cap	8	Shaft

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Precision Machining	5	Export Components
2	Jigs & Fixtures	6	Surface Treatment Parts
3	Automation Components	7	High-Precision Milling
4	Aluminum Parts	8	CNC Lathe Parts



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
5 Axis Machining center	Mazak Variaxis	1	Mazak	Japan
5 Axis Machining center	Accumill 4000	1	Moriseiki	Japan
5 Axis Machining center	T-V856S	1	Taikan	China
4 Axis Machining center	VM4II	2	HITACHI SEIKI	Japan
4 Axis Machining center	N4V	1	Toyama	Japan
3 Axis Machining center	MV40, Tape Drill Mate, PVLB-T6	6	Moriseiki, Fanuc, Taikan, PONC	4 Japa n , 2 China
CNC Lathe	LB15-II, LCS-15, QUICK TURN 8.	8	Okuma-Mazak-Takisawa-Miyano	Japa n
Wire cut EDM	DK450	1	DATIE	China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://lamitech.vn								
	Office	Add	314/5, Quarter 12, Long Binh Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam.								
		TEL	(84)0251.3982.291				E-Mail				
	Factory	Add	314/5, Quarter 12, Long Binh Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam.								
	Contact Person	Name	Nguyen Thanh Lam				Position	Director			
		TEL	(84) 091.9812.079				E-Mail	lamitech@lamitech.vn			
		Name	Nguyen Thi Anh Duyen				Position	Accountant			
		TEL	(84)093.2916.833				E-Mail	accounting@lamitech.vn			
Language		English			Japanese	○	Other Language	Vietnamese			
Over view	Establishment Year		2014		Employee Number		20		Area of factory(m2)	800	
	Capital		USD 90,000		Turnover		USD 400,000		Capacity	Up to 10,000 pcs/month	
	Handling material		A5052,A5056,A6061,A2017,A7075,SUS303,SUS304,SS400,S4						Operation rate	60%	
	Material Suppliers		Oristar, Yamaichi, Fuji Metal...						Minimum Lot	50	
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001-2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
		○		○	○	○		Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures		○		Japan							0%
											0%

Company Name	English	M&H COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH M&H
	Abbreviation	M&H Co., Ltd

Established since 2002, specialized in selling and buying highly precise mechanics technology. Our tools are imported from Japan, USA and German. Many Southeast Asia and USA, Australia has been becoming our oversea fairs.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	sound proof generator enclose	5	
2	petrol pump cover	6	
3	Electric panel	7	
4	Sheet metal products be OEM	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Apelio 357V III		1	AMADA	Japan
LCV 2412 B II		1	AMADA	Japan
Plano Miller		1	Kotobuki-mazak.....	Japan
CNC Miller		5	Amada-Moriseiki- mazactron.....	Japan
CNC lather		5	Nakamura-Moriseiki- mazack.....	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.miha.com.vn (Fixing)											
	Office	Add	198 Hung Dao Vuong Street, Quarter 11, Tran Bien Ward, Dong Nai, Vietnam											
		TEL	+84-251-3898770					E-Mail	mihamachinery@gmail.com					
	Factory	Add	198 Hung Dao Vuong Street, Quarter 11, Tran Bien Ward, Dong Nai, Vietnam											
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Tuan Minh					Position	CEO					
		TEL	+84-90 370 8433					E-Mail	mihamachinery@gmail.com					
		Name						Position						
		TEL						E-Mail						
Language		English	O		Japanese				Other Language					
Over view	Establishment Year		2002		Employee Number		32		Area of factory(m2)		4,500			
	Capital		USD 500,000		Turnover		USD 1,800,000		Capacity		6000			
	Handling material		machinery, equipment							Operation rate		75%		
	Material Suppliers		Kanda Machinery, MTC, River tech							Minimum Lot		10 TON of products		
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries									
Standard specification	ISO				DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%		
									Private	Vietnam		100%		
Self-Export procedures												0%		
												0%		

Company Name	English	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING & METALLURGY JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	Cong ty co phan Co Khi Luyen Kim
	Abbreviation	SADAKIM

SADAKIM - Specializes in production iron casting, carbon steel and stainless steel casting and nonferrous casting in accordance with Vietnamese and other country standards. Also, its other advantages are machining, fabrication, electro-slag remelting, forging, heat treatment products for domestic and overseas customers.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Moto case	5	Gear
2	Mill roll	6	Roller
3	Brake disc	7	
4	Gear box	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Lathe		22		Russia, Czechoslovakia, Taiwan, Japan
Mill		14		Russia, Czechoslovakia, Taiwan, Japan
Planer		5		Russia, Czechoslovakia, Taiwan, Japan
Boring machine		3		Russia, Czechoslovakia
Drilling		5		Russia, Czechoslovakia

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.sadakim.vn							
	Office	Add	Street No. 2, Bien Hoa I Industrial Park, An Binh Ward, Dong Nai, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-251-383 6170			E-Mail	hoangyensdk@gmail.com			
	Factory	Add	Street No. 2, Bien Hoa I Industrial Park, An Binh Ward, Dong Nai, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Pham Thuy Hoang Yen			Position	Planning & Sales Department			
		TEL	+84-91-841-1625			E-Mail	hoangyensdk@gmail.com			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	☐	Japanese		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1967		Employee Number		233		Area of factory(m2)	70,000
	Capital		USD 1,500,000		Turnover		USD 8,600,000		Capacity	11,500 tons/year
	Handling material		Scraft Steel, FeSi						Operation rate	70%
	Material Suppliers		Vietnam						Minimum Lot	1
Business experience with Japan			☐		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		45%
		AFAQ				☐		Private	Vietnam	55%
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%

Company Name	English	METAL SOLUTIONS COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH METAL SOLUTIONS
	Abbreviation	METAL SOLUTIONS

METAL SOLUTIONS COMPANY LIMITED was established in 2006 A leading company in Vietnam in the field of mechanical engineering, specializing in providing advanced thermal spraying solutions and manufacturing high-quality OEM components. Focusing on demanding heavy industries such as steel, textiles, energy, aerospace, oil and gas, etc.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	PISTON SHAFT	5	SILVER CERAMIC
2	Pully	6	FILM DRAWING ROLLER
3	hydraulic cylinder	7	COAL CRUSHER ROLLER
4	FLANGE	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Heat Treatment	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
HVOF spraying system	Met-PCC	2	Metallisation	England
Plasma Spray System	Met-PPC(Plas)	1	Metallisation	England
Ceramic Spray Coating System	CastoDyn DS8000	1	Castolin	Germany
Thermal Spray System	SuperJet Eutalloy S	1	Metallisation	England
soundproof room		1	Metallisation	England
Plasma Transferred Arc		1		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://metalsol.vn/ve-chung-toi/											
	Office	Add	1A184, Hamlet 66, Vinh Loc Street, Tan Vinh Loc Commune, Ho Chi Minh City,											
		TEL	84 898 899 266				E-Mail	sales@metalgroup.com.vn						
	Factory	Add	1A184, Hamlet 66, Vinh Loc Street, Tan Vinh Loc Commune, Ho Chi Minh City,											
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Trần Hữu Phước				Position	Sales (Team leader)						
		TEL	84 919 48 9944				E-Mail	phuoc.tran@metalgroup.com.vn						
		Name	Mr.Phan Văn Lý				Position	Sales						
		TEL	84 917 931 589				E-Mail	ly.phan@metalgroup.com.vn						
Over view	Language		English	o		Japanese				Other Language				
	Establishment Year		2006		Employee Number		60		Area of factory(m2)		3,900 m2			
	Capital		USD 438,000		Turnover				Capacity					
	Handling material		Alloy Stell,Cacbon Stell,Stainless Stell,Aluminium Alloy,Copper						Operation rate					
	Material Suppliers		Metallisation,Castolin,Weling Alloys,ESAB						Minimum Lot		negotiable			
Business experience with Japan			o		Business experience with other foreign countries					o				
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001 -2015		DIN		JIS		5S		Capital	Government		0%	
		ISO 14001-2015									Private	Viet Nam		100%
Self-Export procedures														

Company Name	English	MTS VIET NAM SERVICE TRADING MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT THƯƠNG MẠI DỊCH VỤ MTS VIỆT NAM
	Abbreviation	MTS VIETNAM CO., LTD

MTS VIETNAM is a reliable, high-precision machining company in Vietnam, specializing in providing high quality precision mechanical components with beautiful appearance according to customer drawings and requirements.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Flagpole code MTS 001	5	Wheel code 005
2	Chair code MTS 002	6	
3	Coca code MTS 003	7	
4	Ray code MTS 004	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
OKUMA MU-400V (Full 5 axis)	Milling	1		Japan
BROTHER M300X3 (4+1 axis)	Milling	1		Japan
BROTHER U500Xd1 (4+1 axis)	Milling	1		Japan
MAZARK VCN-430AL	Milling	1		China
BROTHER S700X2	Milling	1		Japan
BROTHER S500X1	Milling	1		Japan
MAZARK QT 6T	Turning	1		Japan
SODICK AQ325L	WIRE CUT	1		Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://mtsvietnam.vn/								
	Office	Add	No. 34, Street 245, Tan Phu Ward, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	0908 345 109			E-Mail	phanhoang@mtsvietnam.vn				
	Factory	Add	248/10 DT743A Street, Binh Thung 1 Quarter,Dong Hoa Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Tran Thi Thu Hue			Position	Assistant Manager				
		TEL	0949 528 182			E-Mail	mshue@mtsvietnam.vn				
		Name	Nguyen Van Tu			Position	HR administrative staff				
		TEL	0382 742 249			E-Mail	hrmtsvietnam@gmail.com				
Language		English	○		Japanese	○		Other Language	Vietnamese		
Over view	Establishment Year		2017		Employee Number		85		Area of factory(m2)	1,000	
	Capital		USD 1.000.000		Turnover		USD 2.000.000		Capacity	80.000 pcs/months	
	Handling material		Ferrous, Engineering Plastic, Aluminum, Stainless steel, ...						Operation rate	90-100%	
	Material Suppliers		ORISTAR, FUJI, PRO MATERIAL, IKEDA, ...						Minimum Lot	1-10 products/lot	
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries					○	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
				○	○	○		Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures		○									0%
											0%

Company Name	English	NHA BE PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ CHÍNH XÁC NHÀ BÈ
	Abbreviation	

Established in 2020, Nha Be Precision Mechanical Company Limited is a Vietnamese supporting-industry company specializing in the production of precision machined parts.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machine Part	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Mailling Machine	4XID	5	KITAMURA	Japan
Mailling Machine	VC51	3	OKK	Japan
LATHE MACHINE	15 PLUS	3	TAKAMAZ	Japan
LATHE MACHINE	10H	2	TAKAMAZ	Japan
LATHE MACHINE	XT-8M	1	TAKAMAZ	Japan
WIRE CUT MACHINE	FANUC ROBOCUT α - C400iC	1	FANUC	Japan
CMM	MISTAR 555	1	MITUTOYO	Japan
Measuring Microscope	MF-A2017D	1	MITUTOYO	Japan
Contour Measuring System	CONTRACER CV-2100 Series	1	MITUTOYO	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://cokhinhabe.com/								
	Office	Add	48/82/9 Dang Nhu Lam Street, Nha Be Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84 96 493 7744			E-Mail	cokhichinhxacnhabe@gmail.com				
	Factory	Add	Lot C28-C28, Street 16, Hiep Phuoc IP, Hiep Phuoc Commune , Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Quang Vo			Position	Director				
		TEL	+84 96 493 7744			E-Mail	cokhichinhxacnhabe@gmail.com				
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	O		Japanese	O		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2020		Employee Number		25		Area of factory(m2)	700	
	Capital		USD 1,236,960		Turnover				Capacity	100,000pcs	
	Handling material								Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	1pc	
Business experience with Japan						Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001 : 2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			
Self-Export procedures								Private	Vietnam	100%	

Company Name	English	NHAT LONG MECHANICAL TRADING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ TM NHẬT LONG
	Abbreviation	NHAT LONG CO

Established in 1999, Nhat Long specializes in manufacturing mechanical spare parts, components, and auxiliary equipment for a wide range of industries. The company continuously adopts technical innovations, invests in new technologies, and enhances product quality.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Pump casting	5	Spare parts
2	Type lather machine	6	Cutter shaft
3	CNC large Gear	7	Rubber mold
4	Tire building drum	8	Worm shaft

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Industrial machinery
2	Press	6	Tranmission system
3	Tranmission system	7	Rubber Industry
4	Tire forming	8	Tranmission system



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name			Type		Number	Maker		Country of manufacture		
Turning CNC Mazak QTS 100S+150S			QTS 100 S + 150 S (2 axis)		5	Mazak		Japan		
Milling CNC VCS 430 A			VCS 430 A (3 axis)		5	Mazak		Japan		
Vertical Machining Center			VCN 700 D-II (4 axis)		1	Mazak		Japan		
Vertical Machining Center			Variaxis C600 (5 axis)		3	Mazak		Japan		
HorizontalMachining Center			HCN 8800 (4 axis)		1	Mazak		Japan		
Precision Surface+Cylindrical Grinding Machine			ACCC105DX + OGM250UDXB		2	Okamoto		Japan		
Doosan Machining Center			Model DNM 750 L (4 axis)		1	Doosan		Korea		
Shin Nippon EXL80			SNK EXL80 (5 axis)		1	Shin Nippon		Japan		
HorizontalMachining Center			DL 65x150 FANUC 20TA		1	Dainichi		Japan		
Three direction measuring			CRT-P-M443		1	Mitutoyo		Japan		
Hardness Measuring			HH-411		1	Mitutoyo		Japan		
Roughness Measuring			SJ-301		1	Mitutoyo		Japan		
Contact Info	WEB URL		www.nhatlong.com.vn							
	Office	Add	43-245 Street, Quarter 18, Tang Nhon Phu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-28-3725 0362				E-Mail	cokhi@nhatlong.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	43-245 Street, Quarter 18, Tang Nhon Phu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. NGUYEN NGO LONG			Position	Chairman of the Board			
		TEL	+84-90 394 9238			E-Mail	cokhi@nhatlong.com.vn			
		Name	Mr. HUYNH TRUNG TOAN			Position	General Director			
		TEL	+84-906 949 238			E-Mail	cokhi@nhatlong.com.vn			
	Language		English	O	Japanese		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1999		Employee Number		30	Area of factory(m2)		2,200
	Capital		600.000 USD		Turnover			Capacity		100.000/month
	Handling material		S45C, SCM ,SUS, FCD, Aluminium, SKD, ...					Operation rate		80%
	Material Suppliers		Fuji VN, SM NamSun Vina,...					Minimum Lot		negotiable
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries				America, Singapore	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		14001:2015		O	O	O		Private		100%
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%

Main Category:

Machining

Location:

Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	NHAT NAM MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ NHẬT NAM
	Abbreviation	NHAT NAM MECHANICAL CO.,LTD

Nhat Nam Mechanical Co.,LTD was established in 2016, specializing in cutting, punching, bending, stamping, welding, powder coating for sheet metal.

Main markets: Japan, US, Australia, Canada, Vietnam

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Electronics & IT components	5	Automotive parts
2	Agricultural equipment	6	Furniture
3	Construction steel structures	7	Home Appliance
4	Chemical industry structures	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet Metal Fabrication	5	Other Coating
2	Pipe Bending	6	Assembly Services
3	CNC Machining	7	Packaging
4	Powder Coating	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC laser cutting machines	C3/K2 Bodor Senfeng SF3015A	3	BODOR / SENFENG	Taiwan / China
Metal shearing	AMADA DCT-3045	1	AMADA	Japan
CNC punching machine	Trupunch 1000 (S05)	1	TRUMPF	Germany
Metal Bending	Trubend 1150/1060, AMADA RG 50/80, AMADA SPH-60	5	TRUMPF / AMADA	Germany /Japan
Metal Stamping	Aida Ci-11/8/6, Wasino Pux 80-krc, Amada Torc-pac 45	6	AIDA / AMADA / WASINO	Japan
Welding Robot	Daihen Otc Fd-b4l, Motoman Ea1900n, Motoman Ea1400	6	MOTOMAN / OTC DAIHEN	Japan
CNC Machining	Hyundai WIA KF4600 Hyundai WIA SE2200A	2	HYUNDAI	Korea
Tube bender		1	CHIYODA	Japan
Powder coating line	Manual / Automatic	2		Vietnam

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://nhatnamsheetmetal.com.vn/							
	Office	Add	36 Garland - Phuoc Dien, 72 Duong Dinh Hoi street, Phuoc Long Ward, Ho Chi Minh City							
		TEL	+84 28 6282 8133			E-Mail	cokhinhatnam.info@gmail.com			
	Factory	Add	Tan Cang Hamlet, Phuoc Tan Ward, Phuoc Tan Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Quy			Position	Director			
		TEL	+84 938 771 508			E-Mail	tranquy@cokhinhatnam.vn			
		Name	Ms. Nguyen Thi Vinh			Position	Sales Representative			
		TEL	+84 964 084 479			E-Mail	vinhnt@cokhinhatnam.vn			
Language		English	O		Japanese	O	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2016		Employee Number		70		Area of factory(m2)	6,000
	Capital		1,000,000 USD		Turnover		USD 5,500,000		Capacity	
	Handling material		Steel, stainless steel, aluminium						Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers		Viet Nam, China, Taiwan, Japan,...						Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					O
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001: 2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		BIFMA/ANSI standard		O	O	O		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures		EXW FOB CIF	Export Market	North America		45%			USA	0%
				Japan		35%			Japan	0%
				Australia		20%			Australia	0%

Company Name	English	NHUAN TIEN MECHANICAL PRODUCTION EXACTLY COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT CƠ KHÍ CHÍNH XÁC NHUẬN TIẾN
	Abbreviation	NHUAN TIEN MPE CO.,LTD

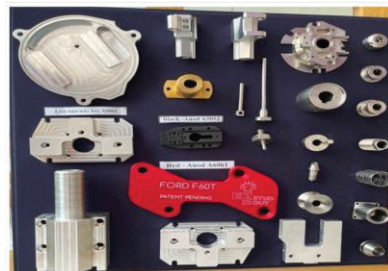
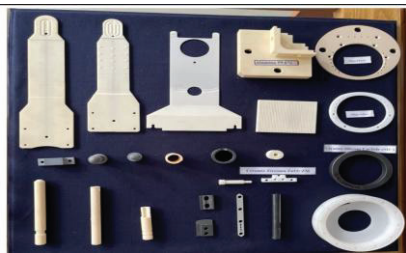
Established in 2011, Nhuan Tien Precision Mechanical Manufacturing Co., Ltd. has extensive experience in producing mechanical parts and automotive components, as well as ceramic and semiconductor components. The company also provides design, machining, and full assembly services, manufactures automation equipment, and produces tools for CNC machines.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Metal Molds	5	
2	Machines's Parts	6	
3	Ceramic Products	7	
4	Machine Manufacturing	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Milling machine center		17	Mitsubishi, Hitachi, v.v	Japan, America
Turning machine center		3	Neway, Hitachi	Japan, America
Laser cutting machine		1		
Sand blasting machines		1		
Tapping machines		2		
Grinding machines		4	Nicco, Kuroda	
Cutting machines		4		
Face milling machines		4	Ensu, Yahashi	

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://nhuantien.com								
	Office	Add	Lot EB18, road 19,Hiep Phuoc IP-Phase 2, Hiep Phuoc commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	093-556-3407			E-Mail		camtu@nhuantien.com			
	Factory	Add	Lot EB18, road 19,Hiep Phuoc IP-Phase 2, Hiep Phuoc commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Nguyen Ngoc Nhuan			Position		Director			
		TEL	0906-660-829			E-Mail		nmk@nhuantien.com			
		Name	Trinh Phuong Tuong Vy			Position		Vice director			
		TEL	0908-990-219			E-Mail		tuongvy@nhuantien.com			
Language		English	○		Japanese		○	Other Language	Vietnamese		
Over view	Establishment Year		2011		Employee Number		60		Area of factory(m2)	1,518	
	Capital		N/A		Turnover				Capacity		
	Handling material								Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	5-10pcs	
Business experience with Japan					Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
						○		Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures		○								0%	
										0%	

Company Name	English	NUMATEC VIETNAM JSC
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CP NUMATEC VIỆT NAM
	Abbreviation	NUMATEC VIETNAM JSC

NUMATEC VIETNAM JSC was established 2010 in Dong Nai.

Field of operation :

- ◆ Modeling pattern: sudden stamping mold, special mold, ..
- ◆ Precision mechanical processing: Machining machine with high accuracy.
- ◆ Automation technology.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Precision Mechanics	5	
2	Mold Manufacturing	6	
3	Automation technology	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Lathe	SL25B5-10IN	1	MORISEKI	Japan
CNC Lathe	TAKAMAZ 10-02	2	TAKAMAZ	Japan
CNC Lathe	NR20II-8IN	2	HITACHI	Japan
CNC Lathe	TAC-460A -02	1	TAKISAWA	Japan
Manual Lathe	TC560	1	TC	Japan
Small Centerless Grinder	NISSEI-BG14	1	NISSEI	Japan
NIPPEI Large Centerless Grinder		1		Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://numatec.vn/								
	Office	Add	Road No.5, An Phuoc Industrial Park, An Phuoc Commune, Dong Nai City, Vietnam								
		TEL	84-251 3528 779				E-Mail	info@numatec.vn			
	Factory	Add	Road No.5, An Phuoc Industrial Park, An Phuoc Commune, Dong Nai City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Nguyen Quoc Huy				Position	Director			
		TEL	84-937 202 310				E-Mail	huy.nguyen@numatec.vn			
		Name					Position				
		TEL					E-Mail				
Language		English	○		Japanese	○		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2010		Employee Number		46		Area of factory (m2)	2,000	
	Capital		10,000,000,000VND		Turnover				Capacity		
	Handling material		metal						Operation rate	negotiable	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries					○	
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001 2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
								Private	Vietnam	N/A	
									Japan	N/A	
										0%	

Main Category:

Machining

Location:

Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	OKUTOMI - NGUYEN PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ CHÍNH XÁC OKUTOMI-NGUYỄN
	Abbreviation	O.N PRECISION CO., LTD

O.N Precision Co., Ltd Specialized in the manufacturing and machining of precision mechanical components for assembly, electrical and electronics, medical, supporting industries, and other related sectors.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Precision CNC	5	Automotive and
2	Precision machined	6	Electronic and industrial
3	Shafts, pins and	7	Jigs, fixtures and tooling
4	Custom OEM metal	8	Inspection and

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CAM automatic lathe	Bar capacity: Ø1.0–Ø10.0 mm	34	Nomura / Tsugami	Japan
NC automatic lathe	Bar capacity: Ø1.0–Ø26.0 mm	51	Tsugami	Japan
Chuck type NC lathe	Machining range: Ø5.0–Ø330.0 mm	3	Mori Seiki / Mazak / Takisawa	Japan
Machining center	Travel range: 300×220×200 to 850×520×550 mm	8	Sino / Kiwa / Mori Seiki / Brother / Neway	Japan / China
Wire cut machine	Travel range: 450×550×450 mm	1	Fodatech	Taiwan / Vietnam
Surface roughness tester	SJ-210 / E-MD-S217A	2	Mitutoyo / Tokyo Seimitsu	Japan
2D image measuring machine	Measuring range: 100×200×45 to 400×300×200 mm	4	Keyence / Rational Wanhao / 2D Ausky	Japan / China
Other inspection equipment	Projector, height gauge, depth gauge, microscope, hardness tester, pin gauge, thread gauge	7	Nikon / Mitutoyo / Laihua-QATM / Others	Japan / China / Others

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://onprecision.com							
	Office	Add	No 182, Street 1, 3 Hamlet, Cu Chi Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	(+84) 907 692 367			E-Mail	ngoctrung@onprecision.com			
	Factory	Add	No 182, Street 1, 3 Hamlet, Cu Chi Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Nguyen Ngoc Trung			Position	Director			
		TEL	(+84) 907 692 367			E-Mail	ngoctrung@onprecision.com			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	O	Japanese			Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2007		Employee Number		50	Area of factory(m2	2,000	
	Capital		USD 1.000.000		Turnover			Capacity	97 machine tools + 13 measuring/inspection devices; CNC turning Ø1–Ø330 mm, machining center up to 850×520×550 mm	
	Handling material		Stainless steel, carbon steel, aluminum, brass, copper and engineering plastics					Operation rate	Approx. 70–80%, depending on order status	
	Material Suppliers		Local and imported material suppliers in Vietnam; customer-specified suppliers when required					Minimum Lot	Negotiable; depends on product size, material and process	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries				O	
Standard specification	ISO	9001-2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
						Private		Viet Nam	100%	
Self-Export procedures									0%	
									0%	

Company Name	English	OWTEK CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CÔNG NGHỆ KỸ THUẬT LIÊN KẾT THIÊN HÒA OW
	Abbreviation	OWTEK

Established to professionalize conveyor system manufacturing, OWTEK Co., Ltd. has a team of experienced managers, engineers, and skilled technicians with many years of expertise in conveyor production. The company is proud to be a reputable and professional provider of consulting, design, and manufacturing of conveyor systems in Vietnam.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	PVC conveyor system	5	Rubber belt conveyor
2	Conveyor into truck	6	Curver conveyor system
3	Movable conveyor	7	Palletizing system
4	Roller conveyor	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Forging	6	
3	Press	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Steel cutting machine	4100-160	1		China - Germany
Crane 5 tons		1		USA
Driller		1	Taro	USA
Hydraulic Breaker	4000-160	1		China - Germany
Lathe CNC		1		USA
Forklift		1	Komatsu	USA
Angle grinder	Q28A-4x200	1		USA
Punching machine		1		Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.owtek.com							
	Office	Add	Unit 9.14, 9th Floor, Golden King Building, No.15 Nguyen Luong Bang, Tan My Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-28-5413 6333			E-Mail	conveyor@owtek.com			
	Factory	Add	B5A Block, No.7 St., Zone B, Hiep Phuoc Industrial Park, Hiep Phuoc Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Le Thi Thanh Thuy			Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-28-5413 6333			E-Mail	conveyor@owtek.com			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	○		Japanese		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1995		Employee Number		60		Area of factory(m2)	4,000
	Capital		USD 360,000		Turnover		USD 1,500,000		Capacity	2400 tons/year
	Handling material		Conveyor belt, motor, sprocket						Operation rate	100%
	Material Suppliers		Union Belt, TRB, Sumitomo, Fuji						Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		HT 3279.15.18				○		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%

Company Name	English	P.M.C CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH P.M.C
	Abbreviation	PMC

Operated in Dong Nai since 2011, PMC specializes in high-precision machining, producing components such as motor shafts up to 2,000 mm in length with ±0.003 mm accuracy and 0.2 Ra surface roughness. With strong technological capability, modern facilities in Tam Phuoc Industrial Park, and a skilled workforce, PMC supplies high-quality products to industries including household appliances, agriculture, construction, automotive, and healthcare.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machining Shaft	5	Roller Shaft
2	Rotor Shaft	6	Fan Shaft
3	Drive Shaft	7	Mechanical processing
4	Repulper Shaft	8	Spare parts

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machinning	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
OKUMA LB4000EXII MYC 2000&1500	CNC Lathe 4-axis 2000mm &1500	1	OKUMA	Japan
MAZAK QTE-200MY SG	CNC Lathe 4-axis 1000mm	1	MAZAK	Japan
DMG-MORISEIKI NLX2000Y	CNC Lathe 4-axis 650mm	1	DMG MORISEIKI	Japan
QUICK TURN 300 - 1250U	CNC Lathe 1250mm	1	MAZAK	Japan
QUICK TURN SMART 200 &100	CNC Lathe 700mm & 310mm	1	MAZAK	Japan
NEX-106	CNC Lathe 310mm	1	TAKISAWA	Japan
GPS-30B.100	CNC CYLINDRICAL GRINDER 1300mm	1	SHIGIYA	Japan
NCR1500MM	FACING AND CENTERING 1500mm	1	NITTOKU	Japan
S-300HB	Fully Automatic Band Saws	1	EVERISING	Taiwan
MEASURING INSTRUMENT	MEASURING INSTRUMENT	100	MITUTOYO	Japan

Outline

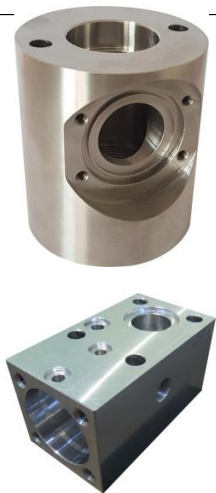
Contact Info	WEB URL		www.pmc-mech.vn								
	Office	Add	Lot 35, Street No. 9, Tam Phuoc Industrial Park, Tam Phuoc Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-251-3513270				E-Mail	info@pmc-mech.vn			
	Factory	Add	Lot 35, Street No. 9, Tam Phuoc Industrial Park, Tam Phuoc Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Nguyen Giang Nam				Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-91 380 2891				E-Mail	nam@pmc-mech.vn			
		Name	Mr. Nguyen Vu Minh Hung				Position	Director Assitant			
		TEL	+84-93 812 2014				E-Mail	hung@pmc-mech.vn / info@pmc-mech.vn			
Language		English	○		Japanese			Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2005		Employee Number			Area of factory(m2)		10,000	
	Capital		USD 2,000,000		Turnover				Capacity		
	Handling material								Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan					Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			
						○		Private	Vietnam		100%
Self-Export procedures											

Company Name	English	PHAN VINH SEIMITSU COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH PHAN VINH SEIMITSU
	Abbreviation	PHAN VINH SEIMITSU CO.,LTD

Phan Vinh Seimitsu has been in business for over 19 years. Phan Vinh Seimitsu is a Custom & Precision CNC Machining Facility providing CNC machining services and the manufacturing of precision machined parts and components for many industries throughout Viet Nam and the World
 Equipped for all types of precision machining, we have established our reputation by supplying customers with machined parts they are proud to call their own.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mechanical processing (high precisio	5	
2	Automobile parts	6	
3	Automation machines	7	
4		8	



Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Jig / tool	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		30	Kiwa, Toyama, Hamai, Roku...	Japan
CNC Lathe		25	Talamaz, Mazak, Moriseiki ..	Japan
Coordinate measuring machines...		5		Japan
CNC grinding machine		1		Japan
Wire cutter		2		China
Welder		4		Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://phanvinhseimitsu.com/							
	Office	Add	32 Cau Xay 2 Str., Tang Nhon Phu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, VietNam.							
		TEL	+84-28-2210 1554			E-Mail	p.vinh@phanvinhseimitsu.com			
	Factory	Add	32 Cau Cay 2 Str., Tang Nhon Phu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, VietNam.							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Phan The Vinh			Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-93 969 8089			E-Mail	p.vinh@phanvinhseimitsu.com			
		Name	Mr. Nguyen Minh Luan			Position	Sale Manager			
		TEL	+84 931 529 843			E-Mail	m.pvs.co@phanvinhseimitsu.com			
Language		English		Japanese	○	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2007		Employee Number		50	Area of factory(m2)	1,200	
	Capital		USD 1,000,000		Turnover		USD 2,000,000		Capacity	20,000/month
	Handling material		ALUMINUM, PVC, PTFE, POM, STEELS, STAINLESS . . .						Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers		PRO-VISION, ORISTAR, Thyssenkrupp Materials Vietnam, ...						Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries				○	
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		ISO 9001-2015				○		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%

Company Name	English	PHU MY PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ CHÍNH XÁC PHÚ MỸ
	Abbreviation	Phu My Co.,Ltd

Trading, repairing, manufacturing and processing machinery detailing mechanical equipment, processing molds. Manufacturing and assembling mechanical equipment ...v.v

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machining machine parts	5	
2	Mechinery	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Lathing, Milling, Cutting, Welding n		8		
Instruments: Clock, 3D ...		12		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		cokhiphumy.com.vn								
	Office	Add	47A Le Van Luong, Nha Be Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-28-3781 7088/85				E-Mail				
	Factory	Add									
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Đỗ Thị Thanh Sương				Position				
		TEL	+84-90 336 1535				E-Mail	suongdtt@cokhiphumy.com.vn			
		Name	Ms. Thoa				Position	Staff			
		TEL	N/A				E-Mail	thoamk@cokhiphumy.com.vn			
Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year				Employee Number		34		Area of factory(m2)		
	Capital		USD 170,000		Turnover		USD 272,000		Capacity		
	Handling material								Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan					Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			
						O		Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											

Company Name	English	PPQ PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ CHÍNH XÁC PPQ
	Abbreviation	PPQ PRECISION MECHANICAL CO.,LTD

PPQ Precision Mechanical Co., Ltd. is one of the leading precision mechanical processing companies in Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam. With headquarters located at No. 119, Tran Van On Street, Dong Hoa Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam and more than 10 years specializing in providing high-quality CNC programming, milling, and turning services to hundreds of customers. domestic and foreign including many fields such as precision mechanics, aerospace, medical equipment.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	CNC milling	5	
2	CNC Turning	6	
3	CNC programming design service	7	
4		8	



Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		5	Takamaz, Takasawa	Japan
CNC machine		4	Moriseiki, Takasawa, Mazak, Brother	Japan
CNC wire cutting machine		3	MITUTOYO, OJIYAS, Niigaga Seiki	Japan
TEST AND QC MANAGEMENT		6		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://ppqprecision.com/ja/										
	Office	Add	No. 119, Tran Van On Street, Dong Hoa Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam										
		TEL	84-982 926 783				E-Mail						
	Factory	Add	No. 119, Tran Van On Street, Dong Hoa Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam										
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Nguyễn Huy Phong				Position		Director				
		TEL	84-982 926 783				E-Mail		info@ppqprecision.com				
		Name					Position						
		TEL					E-Mail						
Language		English	O		Japanese		O		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2019		Employee Number		10~50		Area of factory(m2)		2,000		
	Capital		USD 200,000		Turnover				Capacity				
	Handling material		Stainless steel						Operation rate				
	Material Suppliers		Viet Nam						Minimum Lot		Negotiable		
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries								
Standard specification		ISO				DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%
								Private		Viet Nam		100%	
Self-Export procedures		O										0%	
												0%	

Company Name	English	PROSIMEX MECHANICAL PROCESSING JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN GIA CÔNG CƠ KHÍ PROSIMEX
	Abbreviation	PROSIMEX JSC

Established in 2025, PROSIMEX Mechanical Processing Joint Stock Company specializes in custom mechanical processing, manufacturing industrial mechanical components and equipment, and providing tailored technical solutions. PROSIMEX is proud to be a trusted partner of many leading domestic and international enterprises. We provide a diverse range of mechanical services and products, including CNC precision machining (turning, milling, drilling, wire cutting, etc.), prototyping, jig fabrication, and specialized equipment, manufacturing and assembly of mechanical utilities according to technical drawings, welding and erection of steel structures, industrial stainless steel tanks and vessels, as well as machining of metal materials such as stainless steel, aluminum, copper, and carbon steel.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Scaffolding Vertical Standards	5	Steel Structure Fabrication
2	Scaffolding Steel Pipes	6	Heavy Duty Props
3	Welded Wire Mesh	7	Machine Frames
4	Wheel Gate & Post Support Base	8	Stainless Steel Fabrication

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture	Performed Capacity
SPOT WELDING MACHINE	50T	25			80%
HEAVY STAMPING/CUTTING MACHINE	600T	1			80%
HEAVY STAMPING/CUTTING MACHINE	300T	2			80%
HEAVY STAMPING/CUTTING MACHINE	200T	2			
HEAVY HYDRAULIC MACHINE :	300T	3			80%
HYDRAULIC MACHINE : 150 TONS	150T	3			60%
WELDING ROBOTIC		10			80%
SPOT WELDING:		15			90%
MIC WELDING		30			90%
CUTTING MACHINE BY SAW		4			90%
MILLING MACHINE		2			60%
PIPE CUTTING MACHINE		2			90%
ROLLING MACHINE FOR BRACKETS		1			90%
HEATING SYSTEM THAT USE THE GAS TO HEAT METAL BEFORE PLASTIC COATING	15 KW Capacity and continue capacity 11 KW	1			90%
CNC MILLING		1			60%
LASER CUTING MACHINE	G6020-O 12kw (cutting thickness :35mm maximum)	1		China	98%
CRANE 5 TONS		1			90%
LASER CUTING MACHINE	TPR8 400/6000 (pressing force: 400 MT length 6000mm for thickness steel plate 3-10mm	1		China	98%
GRINDING MACHINE		10			70%
PLASTIC TIP COATING LINE	Automatic	2			70%
LASER ENGRAVING MACHINE	Automatic	2			80%
FORKLIFT	1 pcs (5 tons) ; 2 pcs (2.5tons)	3			60%
BRIDGE CRANE FOR LOADING CONTAINER	5 tons	1			80%
LASER PIPE CUTING MACHINE	HSG6KW	1		China	100%

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://prosimex.com.vn/qioi-thieu								
	Office	Add	No. 21, C2 Street, Dong Hung Thuan Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam.								
		TEL	84 962 973 591		E-Mail	PkD@prosimex.com.vn					
	Factory	Add	22B, 388 Street, Cay Sop Hamlet, Tan An Hoi Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam.								
		Contact Person	Name	Ms.Bui Thi Hong			Position	Sales Manager			
	TEL		84 962 973 591			E-Mail	PkD@prosimex.com.vn				
	Name					Position					
TEL				E-Mail							
Over view	Language		English	o		Japanese			Other Language		
	Establishment Year		2025		Employee Number		230		Area of factory(m2)	12,000	
	Capital		1.530.000 USD		Turnover				Capacity	80%	
	Handling material		iron, steel, stainless steel, aluminum, copper, etc.						Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	Flexible (from small quantity to mass production)	
Business experience with Japan			o		Business experience with other foreign countries				Domestic and international customers		
Standard specification	ISO	Industrial and international technical standards applied in mechanical fabrication.		DIN	JIS		5S	Capital	Government		0%
		ICC CERT (US)AND LAB TEST (Canada)							Private	Viet Nam	100%
Self-Export procedures											0%

Company Name	English	P-TECH TECHNICAL SERVICE TRADING COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH THƯƠNG MẠI DỊCH VỤ KỸ THUẬT P-TECH
	Abbreviation	P-TECH CO.,LTD

P-Tech Technical Service Trading Company Limited was established in 2019. P-Tech is the trading company and main product is Ultrasonic Welding Machine and Ultrasonic Cleaning machine. However P-TECH also sale machine and Spare part for industrial machine.

P-TECH also have production ultrasonic welding plastic part for customer in local and oversea.

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Ultrasonic Welding Machine	5	CNC Maker
2	Ultrasonic Cleaning Machine	6	Metal Tooling for Industrial
3	Wooden Furniture	7	Spare part
4	Process Ultrasonic Plastic Welding	8	

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Wooden Furniture	6	
3	Ultrasonic Technology	7	
4		8	



machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Ultrasonic Welding machine	2000IW Solari 20khz Series	2	Branson	Mexico, China
Ultrasonic Welding machine	DCX series	3	Branson	Mexico, China
Ultrasonic Welding Spare part	China, Japan, US and another	2	Branson, Lingke, Shidensha	Mexico, China, Japan
Ultrasonic Cleaning machine	USA, JAPAN, CHINA	1	Branson, China Brand	mexico, China
Milling machine CNC	DNM6500	2	DOOSAN	Korea
Milling machine CNC		2	Makino	Japan
Lathe machine CNC	LEO1600	2	DOOSAN	Korea
Wire Cut Machine		1	Mishubishi	Japan

Outline													
Contact Info	WEB URL		www.p-tech.com.vn										
	Office	Add	69 Street 12, Van Phuc Urban Area, Hiep Binh Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam										
		TEL	84-977718608					E-Mail	phuc@p-tech.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	Vinh Phu 1, Thuan An , Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam										
	Contact Person	Name	Mr Tran Van Phuc					Position	Director				
		TEL	84-977718608					E-Mail	phuc@p-tech.com.vn				
		Name	Ms Giang					Position	Admin				
		TEL	84-939438477					E-Mail	admin@p-tech.com.vn				
Language		English	O		Japanese				Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2019		Employee Number		15		Area of factory(m2)		260m2		
	Capital		USD 500,000		Turnover		USD 500,000		Capacity				
	Handling material		Stainless Steel							Operation rate		50%	
	Material Suppliers		China, Japan, US and another							Minimum Lot		Negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries						O		
Standard specification		ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
									Private	Viet Nam		100%	
												0%	
Self-Export procedures												0%	

Main Category:

Machining

Location:

Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	Q.C.S MECHANICAL CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ Q.C.S
	Abbreviation	Q.C.S

Our company was established in 2014, 100% Vietnam capital.
The main business is precision metal machining and Unit Assembly

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Truck parts	5	Machining after Lostwax
2	Conveyor parts	6	Conveyor
3	Ship flange parts	7	Gas flange parts
4	Machining after forging	8	Semiconductor parts

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Unit Assembly	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Milling Machine		14	Okuma,Haas,Makino, moriseiki,..	Japan, USA
CNCLathe		17	Okuma,moriseiki,Takisawa,Takamax	Japan
Surface grinding machine		1	Okamoto	Japan
Cylindrical grinding machine		1	Shigiya	Japan
Gear hobbing machine		1	Seiwa	Japan
CMM		1	ACCURETECH	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.qcsmechanical.com								
	Office	Add	Lot CN12, No 3A, Street N4, Song Than 3 Industrial Park, Binh Duong Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam								
		TEL	+84 2743866344 /55				E-Mail	info@qcsmechanical.com			
	Factory	Add	Lot CN12, No 3A, Street N4, Song Than 3 Industrial Park, Binh Duong Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr Pham Thanh Quang				Position	Chairman			
		TEL	+84 94 638 4949				E-Mail	quang.qcs@gmail.com			
		Name					Position				
		TEL					E-Mail				
Language		English			Japanese	○	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2014		Employee Number		46		Area of factory(m2)	1,000	
	Capital		USD 174,000		Turnover		USD 900,000		Capacity	50.000 pcs /month	
	Handling material		Iron,stainless,Aluminum,Brass,resin						Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers		Thyssen,lkeda,Orista, Fuji, V-stainless steel						Minimum Lot	50	
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			
					○	○		Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											

Company Name	English	RMG Technologies Vietnam Co., Ltd
	Vietnamese	Công Ty TNHH RMG Technologies Vietnam
	Abbreviation	RMG Technologies

RMG TECHNOLOGIES VIETNAM CO., LTD was established in 2008.mechanical production, manufacturing and processing of printed molds on electronic circuit boards, manufacturing and processing of conveyor belts, conveyor belts in factories, manufacturing and processing of electronic circuit boards.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	CNC Precision part	5	Automation machine
2	Stamping part	6	
3	Metal part/Work station	7	
4	Auto Conveyor	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Automation Solution
2	Stamping product	6	CNC Product
3	Mechanical	7	
4	Conveyor	8	

MANUFACTURING **Conveyors** **RMG**



MANUFACTURING **Automation solutions** **RMG**



MANUFACTURING PRODUCT OFFERING/ MECHANICAL PRECISION PARTS



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine, Made in Korea	Milling type	10		Korea
CNC milling machine, Made in Japan	Milling type	3		Japan
Wire cut machine, Made in Taiwan	Wire cut	1		Taiwan
Lathe machine, Made in Japan	Lathe	4		Japan
Milling machine, Made in Japan	Milling type	3		Japan
Drilling machine	Drilling	2		Taiwan
Cutting machine, made in Japan	Cutting	3		Japan
Bending machine, punching machine, JP	Bending	3		Japan
Corner cutting machine, Japan	Corner Cutting	3		Japan
Laser cut machine, Made in Germany	Laser cutting	1		Germany
Laser cut machine, Made in Taiwan	Metal laser cutting	2		Taiwan
Welding machine, Taiwan	Welding	20		Taiwan
CNC Lather machine, Huyndai	CNC Lather	1		Korea

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://rmg.com.vn/								
	Office	Add	159/59 Tran Van Dang, Nhieu Loc Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84 981 46 6768			E-Mail		contact@rmg.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	267A Nguyen Xien Street, Long Phuoc Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Le Thanh Tung			Position		Director			
		TEL	0908 288 379			E-Mail		tung@rmgtechno.com			
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	O		Japanese				Other Language	Vietnamese	
Over view	Establishment Year		2008		Employee Number		150		Area of factory(m2)	2,600	
	Capital		USD 300,000		Turnover		USD 9,000,000		Capacity		
	Handling material								Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		Negotiable
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					O	
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001-2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
						O		Private	Viet Nam	60%	
Self-Export procedures		O				Singapore			40%		
									0%		

Company Name	English	SON VU AUTOMATION CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN TỰ ĐỘNG HÓA SƠN VŨ
	Abbreviation	SON VU AUTO CORP

Son Vu Automation and Joint Stock Company was established 2015 in Cau Kieu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City.
Tax code : 0313425699
Field of operation : Metal Powder Coating Processing ,Sandblasting and Metal Water Painting,CNC Laser Metal Cutting Processing ,Finished Product Processing vv

Main Products				Category			
No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name	No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Processing mechanical	5		1	Machining	5	
2	Machine details	6		2		6	
3	Laser Cut	7		3		7	
4	Complete processing	8		4		8	



Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Laser Fiber CNC	G6025 PRO	3	HSG	China
stamped metal		1		
welded Automation		1		
Large -capacity sand paint		1		
Modern powder coating line		1		

Outline											
Contact Info	WEB URL		https://lasercut.com.vn/								
	Office	Add	126 Cu Lao, Cau Kieu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	84 - 28 6672 3939				E-Mail	sonvu@lvglobal.net			
	Factory	Add	32A, Lot 1, Hamlet 7B, My Yen Commune, Tay Ninh Province, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Ms.Thúy Vy				Position	Sale			
		TEL	84 - 919 180 588				E-Mail	catgiacong@gmail.com			
		Name	Mr.Phan Thanh Vũ				Position	Director			
TEL		84-94 923 05 76				E-Mail	sonvu@lvglobal.net				
Language		English	○		Japanese			Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2015		Employee Number		50		Area of factory(m2)		8,000
	Capital		USD 1,000,000		Turnover				Capacity		
	Handling material								Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		negotiable
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries					○	
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001-2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%
								Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures										0%	
										0%	

Main Category:

Machining

Location:

Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	SON VU TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN CÔNG NGHỆ SƠN VŨ
	Abbreviation	SV TECHNOLOGY CORP

Son Vu Technology Joint Stock Company established in 2010 - Vietnam's leading manufacturer of CNC plasma cutting machines and fiber laser cutting machines. We serve not only domestic companies, manufacturers, and processing units, but also export cutting machines to Australia, China, and Southeast Asian countries (Laos, Cambodia).

In addition, we also provide laser cutting services based on drawings on metal sheets, CNC machining on demand, and laser cutting machine repair and maintenance services.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	CNC PLASMA CUTTING MACHINE	5	
2	High End Double table Fiber laser cutting machine	6	
3	Fiber laser cutting machine	7	
4	portable fiber laser welding machine	8	



Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC PLASMA CUTTING MACHINE	SPC-1530, SPC-2060	2	Son Vu	Viet Nam
High End Double table Fiber laser cutting machine	SLC-2060D Pro	1	Son Vu	Viet Nam
Fiber laser cutting machine	SLC-2060	1	Son Vu	Viet Nam

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://sonvucnc.com/qioi-thieu/								
	Office	Add	29 Street No. 6, An Lac Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	84 28 2262 9898			E-Mail	catkimloai@sonvucnc.com				
	Factory	Add	127, Hamlet 51, Tan Nhut Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Hong Son			Position	Director				
		TEL	84 986 498 124			E-Mail	nhson@sonvucnc.com				
		Name	Mr.Tiến			Position	Sales				
		TEL	84 971 108 739			E-Mail	catkimloai@sonvucnc.com				
Language		English	o		Japanese			Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2010		Employee Number		30		Area of factory(m2)	3000m2	
	Capital		USD 900,000		Turnover				Capacity		
	Handling material								Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			o		Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO				DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
									Private	Viet Nam	100%
Self-Export procedures		o									
										0%	

Company Name	English	SUKAVINA COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SUKAVINA
	Abbreviation	SUKAVINA CO., LTD

Established in 2017, Sukavina is a manufacturer, fabricator, and assembler of workbenches, industrial conveyors, multi-purpose shelving, trolleys, roller slides, various types of couplings, and wheels.

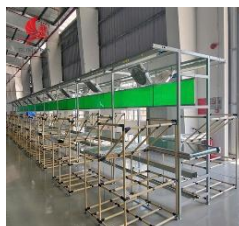
- ◆ Factory setup: Workbenches, conveyors, trolleys, shelving...

◇ Industrial products: Joints, bending, stamping, CNC...

◇ Providing automation solutions

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	WORK TABLES	5	ACCESSORIES
2	PVC CONVEYOR BELTS	6	
3	HAND TROLLEYS	7	
4	RACKING	8	



Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Automatic metal cutting machine		1	AMADA	Japan
Automatic burr-free technical cutting machine		1		China
Steam spraying machine with Y-shaped hanger		1		
Metal laser cutting machine	MPS 3015DA	1	HAN'S LASER	China
Two-axis H-frame stamping machine	D2N-400	1	GOANWIN	China
Automatic stamping machine	PUX-35	2	WASINO	Japan
Metal punching machine		1		
Bending machine	RC 80	1	AMADA	Japan
TIG welding machine	350 DT	1	OMEGA	KOREA
MIG welding machine	KN 500	1	ME-AUTO	
Laser welding machine	AUTO MECH	1	HANLI	China
Metal bending machine		1		
Powder coating system		1		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://sukavina.com/														
	Office	Add	No. 292/9, Tan Phu 2 Quarter, Tan Dong Hiep Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam														
		TEL	84 706 726 726			E-Mail		sales@sukavina.com									
	Factory	Add	Ho Chi Minh :256 Dong Thanh, Hoc Mon Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam Da Nang :30 Me Hien, Thanh Khe Ward, Da Nang City, Vietnam														
		Contact Person	Name	Mr Phạm Mạnh Toàn					Position	Director							
	TEL		84 979 034 634					E-Mail	sales03@sukavina.com								
	Name		Mr.Năng					Position	Sales								
	TEL		84 931 155 155					E-Mail	sales@sukavina.com								
Language		English	o		Japanese		Other Language										
Over view	Establishment Year		2017		Employee Number		300		Area of factory(m2)		10,000 M2						
	Capital		USD 218,683		Turnover				Capacity		500 cont/year						
	Handling material		Inox, Stel						Operation rate								
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot								
Business experience with Japan			o		Business experience with other foreign countries						o						
Standard specification		ISO				DIN		JIS		5S		Capital	Government		0%		
													Private	Viet Nam		100%	
Self-Export procedures		o														0%	

TAT CORP was established in 2000. We are proud to be one of the most reputable name in Vietnam specialized in providing machine tools and industrial equipment. With 22 years of operation in the field of Mechanical Engineering and offering appropriate development models. The year 2019 marked an importance milestone when the first E-commerce Exchange for Hand tools and other consumable supplies named TATMart was created. We cooperate with various businesses and customers to bring the best value along with prestige to create success.

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Tools	6	
3	Supplies	7	
4		8	



Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Lathe Machine		1	Hyundai Wia	South Korea
Body Stamping machine		1	Komatsu	Japan
Fiber Laser Cutting System		1	DNE Laser	China
Tape Measure		1	Protape	Thailand
Screwdriver		1	Dewalt	United States
Lubricant		1	BECHEM	Germany
CNC PressBrake		1	Accurpress	China
Laser Fiber		1	HK	Korea

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tatmachinery.com / www.tatmart.com											
	Office	Add	No. 79-81 Vo Nguyen Giap Street, An Khanh Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam											
		TEL	+84-1800.6118				E-Mail	contact@tatmachinery.com						
	Showroom	Add	Lot B6, D1 Road, Cat Lai II Industrial Park, Cat Lai Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam											
	Hanoi Branch	Add	3rd Floor, No. 400 Pham Van Dong Street, Dong Ngac Ward, HanoiCity, Vietnam											
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Truong Quoc Tuan				Position	General Director						
		TEL	+84-90 370 2829				E-Mail	tuan.truong@tatcorp.vn						
		Name					Position							
TEL						E-Mail								
Language		English	O		Japanese			er Language: Vietnam	O					
Over view	Establishment Year		2000		Employee Number			100		Area of factory(m2)	20,000			
	Capital		USD 3,482,826		Turnover			USD 5,000,000		Capacity				
	Handling material									Operation rate				
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot				
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries									
Standard specification	ISO	BSC		DIN		JIS		5S		Capital	Government		0%	
		SAP, CRM, ERP									Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures													0%	
													0%	

Main Category:

Machining

Location:

Tay Ninh

Company Name	English	TAYNINH MECHANICAL JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN CO KHI TAY NINH
	Abbreviation	TAMECO

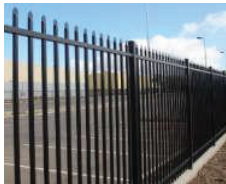
Tay Ninh mechanical joint stock company was formed 1976 specializing in producing mechanical products for agriculture and processing agricultural products, equipments for amusement districts. Since 2004, the firm has exported mechanical products to the U.S. and Southeast Asian markets, offering customized solutions for diverse partners.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	FENCE METAL	5	Industrial construction
2	CABINET METAL	6	
3	BOLLARD	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Welding Robot		4	OTC DAIHEN	Japan
Welding laser		5	JASIC	China
Plasma cutting CNC SPT-2060		1		Vietnam
Fiber Laser cutting CNC		1	SENFENG	China
Fiber Laser cutting CNC		2	Mazak	China
Hydraulic Press		1	Maru Hammerle	Japan
Hydraulic Press		1	Komatsu	Japan
Hydraulic Press		1	Toyokori	Japan
Hydraulic Press		1	Amada	Japan
Cutting Machine		3	Amada	Japan
Cutting Machine		1	Asano	Japan
Cutting Machine		2	ERMARK,ERMAKSAN	Japan
Press machine 70T		2	Satoseiko	Japan
Press machine 70T		2	Satoseiko	Japan
Press machine 80T		2	Amada	Japan
Press machine 150T		1	Osaka Jack	Japan
Press machine 150T		1	Osaka Jack	Japan
Powder coating system		2		Vietnam

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.cokhitayninh.com.vn									
	Office	Add	No 285A, Tran Phu St., Ninh Thanh, Binh Minh Ward, Tay Ninh province, Vietnam									
		TEL	+84-276-382 2331			E-Mail		cokhitayninh@gmail.com				
	Factory	Add	No 285A, Tran Phu St., Ninh Thanh, Binh Minh Ward, Tay Ninh province, Vietnam									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Lê Minh Khi ến			Position		Manager				
		TEL	+84-91 878 5252			E-Mail		leminhkhien@gmail.com				
		Name				Position						
		TEL				E-Mail						
Language		English	○		Japanese				Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1976		Employee Number		300		Area of factory(m2)		41,000	
	Capital		USD 1,600,000		Turnover		USD 12,000,000		Capacity			
	Handling material		Stenless steel, iron, aluminium, powder coated						Operation rate		100%	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan					Business experience with other foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
		45001:2018		○	○			Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures												0%

Company Name	English	TIEN PHAT ENGINEERING TRADING SERVICE CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Thương Mại – Dịch vụ Cơ khí Tiến Phát
	Abbreviation	

Tien Phat Mechanical Company invests in modern machinery and equipment, combined with a well-structured and strictly controlled production process, to ensure that every product achieves high precision, consistent quality, and long-term uniformity.

With more than 20 years of experience in mechanical manufacturing and a team of highly skilled and well-trained technicians, Tien Phat is confident in its ability to flexibly meet diverse and complex technical requirements from customers..

Currently, Tien Phat Mechanical Company is a trusted spare parts supplier for many leading enterprises in the animal feed and aquaculture feed production industry, including GROBEST Viet Nam, Con Cò, Viet Thang, GreenFeed, CJ, Woosung, Uni-President, Haid Feed, Dabaco Group, Growmax, and others.

Tien Phat is committed to delivering high-quality products and services, placing customer satisfaction and trust at the core of all our operations, with the guiding principle: Dedicated to Contribute – Building Trust"

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	MAIN SHAFT	5	SHEAR LOCK
2	HEAD	6	EXTRUDER
3	SLEEVE	7	EXPANDER
4	EXTRUSION SCREW	8	PELLET ROLLER Animal and Aqua Feed

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Lathing machine CNC			Moriseki	Japan
Milling machine CNC			Urawa, moriseki, Millac	Japan
Punching CNC machine				Japan
Drilling machine			Hasegawa	Japan
Wire cutting machine				Japan
Grinder			Amada	Japan
CNC Milling Machine	3 and 4 axis		hwacheon	Korea

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.cokhitienphat.com							
	Office	Add	237A, Highway 1K, Quarter 5, Linh Xuan Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-28 3622 1911			E-Mail	Minhdang@cokhitienphat.com			
	Factory	Add	57/6 Linh Xuan Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Minh Chanh			Position	Director			
		TEL	+84 90 333 6573			E-Mail	minhchanh@cokhitienphat.com			
		Name	Mr.Nguyen Pham Tuan Anh			Position	Sales Assistance			
		TEL	+84 93 320 6088			E-Mail	tuananh@cokhitienphat.com			
Language		English	○		Japanese	○	Other Language	Mandarin		
Over view	Establishment Year		25		Employee Number		100		Area of factory(m2)	4,000
	Capital		USD 120,000		Turnover		USD 270,000		Capacity	N/A
	Handling material		skd11/skd61/DAC/SKH51/SUJ2						Operation rate	70%
	Material Suppliers		Various						Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
						○		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures	○									0%
										0%

Company Name	English	TIEN TUAN PHARMACEUTICAL MACHINERY CO. LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CHE TAO MAY DUOC PHAM TIEN TUAN
	Abbreviation	TIEN TUAN CO. LTD.

Tien Tuan offers a wide range of solutions from Material weighing/dispensing, Granulation, Milling, Blending, Coating, Packaging,... with state of art design and complying to all the highest requirements in pharmaceutical industry. Tien Tuan products are CE, ATEX, PED certified and comply to cGMP (FDA), GMP-WHO, GMP-EU, PIC/S, GAMP4, GAMP5.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	High Speed Mixer & Granulator	5	Pyramid Blender / IBC Blender
2	Fluid Bed Dryer & Granulator	6	Blister Packaging Machine
3	Auto Coating System	7	Cartoning Machine
4	Wet Mill & Dry Mill	8	Auto Capsule Filling Machine

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
TRUBEND		1	TRUMPF	GERMANY
TRUMATIC		1	TRUMPF	GERMANY
CNC machines (different types)		17		
Other machines for in-house fabrication		15		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tientuan.com.vn										
	Office	Add	Lot IV - 19 (Tan Binh Industrial Zone), Tay Thanh Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam										
		TEL	+84-28-3815 2951			E-Mail		ttp@tientuan.com.vn					
	Factory	Add	Lot IV - 19 (Tan Binh Industrial Zone), Tay Thanh Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam										
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Nguyen Ngoc Ha Doan			Position		Export Director					
		TEL	+84-91 729 9482			E-Mail		nnhdoan@tientuan.com.vn					
		Name				Position							
		TEL	+84-28 — 3815 2951			E-Mail							
Language		English			Japanese				Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1990		Employee Number		>200		Area of factory(m2)				
	Capital				Turnover				Capacity				
	Handling material		Stainless steel 304L, 316L, ..							Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries								
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	SS	Capital	Government			0%		
		CE		○		○		Private	Vietnam	100%			
Self-Export procedures											0%		
											0%		

Main Category:

Machining

Location:

Dong Nai

Company Name	English	TINH NGUYEN HAO ONE MEMBERLIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH MTV TINH NGUYEN HAO
	Abbreviation	TNH

Established in 2007, specialized in manufacturing precision machining, machine tools trading. Vietnam and Japan are our main markets for providing goods.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mechanical products	5	
2	The Spare Parts for machine	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Polishing
2	Mould for press	6	Plating
3	Mould for plastic molding	7	Heat treatment
4	Jig / tool	8	Others



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	Precision milling machine	22	Hitachi	Japan
Milling machine	Saw machine	8	Mitsubishi, Okuma	Japan
Welding machine		12	Tuda	Japan
Grinding machine		11	Enshu	Japan
Wire cut				
Drill machine				
Lathe machine				
CNC Lathe machine				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tinhnguyenhao.com.vn（更新中）							
	Office	Add	No. 156, Group 7A, Huong Phuoc Hamlet, Phuoc Tan Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-251-883 6953			E-Mail	hung10053@gmail.com			
	Factory	Add	No. 156, Group 7A, Huong Phuoc Hamlet, Phuoc Tan Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Quoc Hung			Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-91 862 1951			E-Mail	hung10053@gmail.com			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English		Japanese	O	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2007		Employee Number		45	Area of factory(m2)	1,400	
	Capital		USD 70,000		Turnover		USD 395,000	Capacity		
	Handling material		Steel, aluminum, copper						Operation rate	60%
	Material Suppliers		Phu An Phat, Fuji, Alori						Minimum Lot	Negotiable
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
								Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%

Company Name	English	TOAN DAC LOC CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH TOÀN ĐẮC LỘC
	Abbreviation	TDL

Toan Dac Loc Co., Ltd. (TDL), establish from 2008. More than 15 years of experience, TDL operate in two parallel fields – Manufacturing CNC machines and trading all kinds of industrial machines and equipment. The above practical combination has given us valuable experience to select and produce the good quality products with the reasonable investment costs for serving customers.

Thanks to our outstanding attempts with the criteria “Honesty – Conscientiousness–Mutual Development”, we have been earning many long term cooperations with the foreign and domestic customers; they affirm TDL - the professional and reliable supplier.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Laser Cutting Machine	5	Laser Welding Machines
2	3D Laser Cutting Machine	6	Laser CNC Cutting Parts
3	CNC Plasma Cutting Machines	7	Cutting Head Replacement Accessories
4	Laser Tube Cutting machine	8	Others

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Fiber Laser Cutting Machine		10		Vietnam
Plasma CNC/Oxy Gas Cutting Machine		5		Vietnam
Large Cnc Milling Machine 3x8m		1		Japan
Cnc Milling Machine 1.5x4m		1		Japan
Cnc Milling Machine 300x800mm		2		Japan
Cnc Bending Machine		1		Japan
Welding and Drilling machines		10		USA, Vietnam, Japan, Korea
Others		10		USA, Vietnam, Japan, Korea

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://toandacloc.com/													
	Office	Add	No. N3/1, National Highway 51,Quarter 5, Long Hung Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam													
		TEL	(+84) 2512223585			E-Mail		info@toandacloc.com								
	Factory	Add	No. 1, Nguyen Van Duc Street, Quarter 1, Long Hung Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam													
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Pham Dong Tinh			Position		Director								
		TEL	(+84) 903354737			E-Mail		toandacloc@gmail.com								
		Name	Ms. Phan Thi Cam Hong			Position		Sale & Marketing Manager								
		TEL	(+84) 917264499			E-Mail		tdl.kd2@gmail.com								
Language		English	○		Japanese		Other Language		Vietnamese							
Over view	Establishment Year		2008		Employee Number		50		Area of factory(m2)		4,500					
	Capital		USD 1,200,000		Turnover		USD 5,000,000		Capacity		10 sets/month					
	Handling material		Steel, Stainless steel, Aluminum...						Operation rate		90%					
	Material Suppliers		Vietnam, USA, Germany, Japan, Korea, China						Minimum Lot		1					
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries											
Standard specification	ISO				DIN		JIS		5S		Capital	Government		0%		
												Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures															0%	
															0%	

Company Name	English	TP PRECISION CO.,LTD.
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ CHÍNH XÁC THỊNH PHÁT
	Abbreviation	TP PRECISION CO.,LTD

Founded in 2011, TP PRECISION Co., Ltd. is a manufacturing company specialized in making high precision machined components, with small diameter parts (from 0.5 - 32mm), by Swiss Auto Lathes and CNC lathe machines.

Our Products are used in many high tech sectors, including Medical equipments, Automobiles, Motorcycles, Electronics, Telecommunications, Optical equipments, micro-mechanics, Household equipments,...and other industries.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Insert Brass	5	Machining parts
2	Pin	6	Turning part
3	Shaft	7	
4	CNC parts	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Plastic molding	6	
3	Electric/Electronics parts	7	
4	Others	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Swiss Type Automatic Screw machine	VNC-32; SA-16; SB-16, RNC16	6	Star	Japan
CNC Swiss Type Automatic Screw machine	L25, L32	2	Citizen	Japan
CNC lathe	FA 65	1	Tsugami	Japan
Swiss Type Automatic Screw Machine	SJ8R; SJ16	4	Star	Japan
Swiss Type Automatic Screw Machine	P10	2	Nomura	Japan
Swiss Type Automatic Screw Machine	AR10; BR20	24	Bechler	Switzerland
Swiss Type Automatic Screw Machine	TN4, TN7	4	Tornos	Switzerland
Automatic Lathe		2	Miyano	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tpprecision.com							
	Office	Add	22/1, Quarter 3, TX43 Street, Thoi An Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-28-5447 6766			E-Mail	info@tpprecision.com			
	Factory	Add	22/1, Quarter 3, TX43 Street, Thoi An Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Hứa Hữu Thịnh			Position	President and CEO			
		TEL	+84-90 722 3639			E-Mail	thinhhua@tpprecision.com			
		Name	Mr. Phạm Anh Tuyền			Position	Vice Director			
		TEL	+84-90 961 7118			E-Mail	tuyenpa@tpprecision.com			
Language		English	☐		Japanese	☐	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2011		Employee Number		40	Area of factory(m2)	1,000	
	Capital		USD 500,000		Turnover			Capacity	1~2 milion /month	
	Handling material		Copper, Brass, SUS, SUM steel, Aluminium, POM...						Operation rate	70%
	Material Suppliers		Taiwan, Thailand, Japan, Vienam						Minimum Lot	Negotiable
Business experience with Japan			☐		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001-2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		14001:2015		☐	☐	☐		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures		☐								0%
										0%

Main Category:

Machining

Location:

Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	TRAN GIA TIEN TRADING - SERVICES - PRECISE MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH THƯƠNG MẠI - DỊCH VỤ - CƠ KHÍ CHÍNH XÁC TRẦN GIA TIỀN
	Abbreviation	

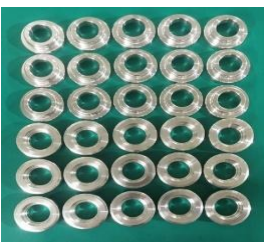
We are Wholly vietnam-owned company which is worke in the field of precision machanics with many experiences and specialize in manufacturing,petroleum,repair and machining equipment.Our employees are traning in japan and many famous technical schools in Viet Nam.Every product is produced with high quality, high accuracy and fit price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machine parts	5	
2	Electronic Components	6	
3	Petroleum Components	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	CNC	2	MAKINO	JAPAN
CNC lathe	CNC	4	MORISENKI	JAPAN

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://giacongcochichinhxac.net/								
	Office	Add	No. 806/9/5, My Phuoc - Tan Van Road, Dong An Quarter, Tan Dong Hiep Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-98 830 6156				E-Mail	cktrangiatien@gmail.com			
	Factory	Add	No. 806/9/5, My Phuoc - Tan Van Road, Dong An Quarter, Tan Dong Hiep Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr .Tran Cong Minh				Position	CEO			
		TEL	+84 - 97 384 1994				E-Mail	tranconghoang99@gmail.com			
		Name					Position				
		TEL					E-Mail				
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2011		Employee Number				Area of factory(m2)	8,000	
	Capital		USD 700,000		Turnover		USD 2,800,000		Capacity		
	Handling material								Operation rate	75%	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan					Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001: 2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			
								Private			
Self-Export procedures											

Company Name	English	TRONG TIEN PRECISION MECHANICAL CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CO KHI CHINH XAC TRONG TIEN
	Abbreviation	

Establishment of Material and engineering Workshop belong to Institute of Applied Mechanic in 1992 in HoChiMinh city, Vietnam. In 2006 has started The Trong Tien Precision mechanical Co., Ltd in Ho Chi Minh city ,The company is specialized in manufacturing of metal roll forming machines such like : Single roofing roll forming machine, Double decker roofing roll forming machine, etc,...

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Roofing Roll Forming	5	PU injection machine
2	Crimp-curved machine	6	PU panel
3	Step tile roll machine	7	
4	Auto changeable size purlins	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	CNC milling	1	okuma	Japan
injection molding machine		2	Toshiba	Japan
Welding machine		1		Vietnam

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.trtmechanical.vn											
	Office	Add	2150/20/44 National Highway 1A, Quarter 1, Trung My Tay Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam											
		TEL	(84) 272 3648 678				E-Mail	ckcxtrongtien@gmail.com						
	Factory	Add	2150/20/44 National Highway 1A, Quarter 1, Trung My Tay Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam											
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Vo Tan Trong				Position	Director						
		TEL	+84 938 719 574				E-Mail	trong.peter@gmail.com						
		Name					Position							
		TEL					E-Mail	trong.peter@trtmechanical.vn						
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language						
Over view	Establishment Year		1992		Employee Number				Area of factory(m2)		5,000			
	Capital		USD 500,000		Turnover		USD 120,000		Capacity		1000/month			
	Handling material		Iron,steel, etc,...						Operation rate		80%			
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		negotiable			
Business experience with Japan					Business experience with other foreign countries									
Standard specification	ISO			DIN		JIS		5S		Capital	Government			
											Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures														

Company Name	English	TRUC QUAN JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN TRỰC QUAN
	Abbreviation	

Consulting, designing, conveyor and packing machine, automation and robot handling solution, manufacturing and installing conveyor system for various industries: food and beverage, consumer good, packing, electronic, furniture... Producing rubber press molding parts: technical rubber parts, caster wheel...

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Robotic Integration	5	Rubber Parts
2	Filling line solution	6	
3	Packaging solution	7	
4	Conveyor Systems	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

ROBOTIC INTEGRATION

ROBOT HANDLING SYSTEM TIRE INDUSTRY

ROBOTIC HANDLING FOR MILK STERILIZATION

ROBOTIC PALLETIZER FOR BEVERAGE

ROBOTIC PALLETIZER FOR MILK INDUSTRY

ROBOTIC PALLETIZER FOR CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

ROBOTIC BAG PALLETIZER

FILLING LINE SOLUTION

LIST OF PRODUCTS

BOTTLE UNSCRAMBLER

FILLING MACHINE

CAPPER MACHINE

CASE ERECTOR

CASE PACKER

CASE SEALER

PALLETIZER

Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Conventional milling machine	X=640 ; Y=210 ; Z=250	1	ENSHU	Japan
CNC Milling center	X=800 ; Y=460 ; Z=500	1	Matsura	Japan
Conventional turning machine	K= 1400, D=350	1	Okuma	Japan
CNC lathe machine	K= 420, D=120	1	Moriseiki	Japan
Drilling machines	X=290 ; Z=420	1	Suzuta	Japan
Plannar grinding machine	X=600 ; Y=300 ; Z=300	1	Okamoto	Japan
Press brake machines	RG50 ; 3m 150 ton; 2m.80 ton	1	AMADA	Japan
CNC punching machine	X=1000 ; Y=1000	1	AMADA -Pega-344Q	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.trucquan.com												
	Office	Add	12A Hoang Hoa Tham Street, Bay Hien Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam												
		TEL	+84-28-3811 0089					E-Mail	info@trucquan.com						
	Factory	Add	Lot LE9, Road No. 3, Xuyen A Industrial Park, Duc Lap Commune, Tay Ninh Province, Vietnam												
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Hong Quang					Position	Managing director						
		TEL	+84-90 937 5315					E-Mail	quang.th@trucquan.com						
		Name						Position							
		TEL						E-Mail							
Language		English	O		Japanese				Other Language						
Over view	Establishment Year		2009			Employee Number		97		Area of factory(m2)	7,000				
	Capital		USD 528,000			Turnover		USD 2,000,000		Capacity	N/A				
	Handling material		CT3, SUS304, PP, PVC,...							Operation rate	90%				
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot	negotiable				
Business experience with Japan			O			Business experience with other foreign countries									
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015-TÜV certificate			DIN		JIS		5S		Capital	Government		0%	
												Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures														0%	
														0%	

Main Category:

Machining

Location:

Dong Nai

Company Name	English	VAN DONG PHAT MANUFACTURING COMMERCIAL AND SERVICES CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SXTMDV VẠN ĐỒNG PHÁT
	Abbreviation	VAN DONG PHAT Co., Ltd

Our company have appealing in the precision parts and cooperation researching the solution, innovation and tried to improving the worker life, with the good environment.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mould	5	Shelves, cabinets, tables
2	Jig/tool	6	Laser cut products
3	Automatic machines	7	Screw serves
4	Conveyor	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Assembly
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3	Jig / tool	7	
4	Casting	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		12	OKADA, OKK, MAKINO, HAMAI	Japan
CNC lathe		10	CINCOM, CITIZEN	Japan
Wire cutters machine		3	JIANG SHUA	CHINA
Electrical Discharge Machining EDM		1	SODICK	Japan
Lazer machines		3	MAZAK	Japan
Grinding machines		4	KANAGAWA, KONDO	Japan
Brazing machines		10	TAN THANH	VIETNAM
Press Bender Machine		2	AMADA	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://vandongphat.com/																
	Office	Add	No. 28 Bui Trong Nghia Street, Group 6, Block 3, Trang Dai Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam																
		TEL	+84-251-653 9639			E-Mail		vandongphat@gmail.com											
	Factory	Add	Group 34, Block 3, Trang Dai Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam																
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. DO VAN TIEN			Position		Director											
		TEL	+84-96 888 8779			E-Mail		dotienvdp@gmail.com											
		Name	Ms. VU THI DAO			Position		CFO											
		TEL	+84-97 860 0839			E-Mail		vdp.acc1@gmail.com											
Language		English	☐		Japanese				Other Language										
Over view	Establishment Year		2011		Employee Number		100		Area of factory(m2)		5,000								
	Capital		USD 500,000		Turnover		USD 2,500,000		Capacity										
	Handling material		heat treatment, costing and black oxidizing, plating, painting							Operation rate		100%							
	Material Suppliers		Using all material with Jis standard and DIN standard							Minimum Lot									
Business experience with Japan					Business experience with other foreign countries														
Standard specification		ISO				DIN		JIS		5S		Capital		Government					
														Private					
Self-Export procedures																			

Company Name	English	VF DECOLLETAGE CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty Cơ khí Chính Xác Việt Pháp
	Abbreviation	VF Co.,LTD

Founded in 1999, VF Décolletage Co., Ltd. is a company specializing in Swiss Screw Machine products We are the first company in Vietnam manufactured Precision Swiss type parts by Swiss Automatic Lathe and CNC machines. Our machines can make parts with small diameter (from 0.5mm) and high precise tolerance (0.005mm).

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Connector , contact, pin, sock	5	Components of Fiber Optic
2	Components of Fishing parts	6	Micro Vent Pin
3	Components of Antenna parts	7	Custom CNC parts
4	Brass thread Inserts	8	Automotive parts

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Electric/Electronics parts	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Automatic CAM Machine	70 Bechler + 43 Tornos	113		Swiss
Turning	CNC	85	Star, Tsugami, Cincom	Japan, Swiss
Milling	CNC	21	Kitamura, Miyano, Moriseiki)	Japan
Grinding		5		Japan
Automatic Machine		12		Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vfdecolletage.com									
	Office	Add	Lot 11, Area A1, Tan Thoi Hiep Industrial Zone, Tan Thoi Hiep Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
		TEL	+84 28-3717 5001 / 7				E-Mail	info@vfdecolletage.com				
	Factory	VF1	Lot 11, Area A1, Tan Thoi Hiep Industrial Zone, Tan Thoi Hiep Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
		VF2	116/1 Hamlet Dong, Thoi Tam Thon Village, Hoc Mon District, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
		VF3	5/12 2 Thoi Tu Hamlet 1 Hoc Mon, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
		VFDN	Lot 9, Street No. 1 Thanh Vinh Industrial Complex Expanded Hoa Vang, Da Nang, Vietnam									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Vo Thanh Phong				Position	Sales Manager				
		TEL	+84-90 927 4229				E-Mail	phongvo@vfdecolletage.com				
Name		Mr. Duy				Position	Chairman of the Board of Members					
TEL		+84-902 380 638				E-Mail	duynguyen@vfdecolletage.com					
Language		English	O		Japanese				Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1999		Employee Number		128		Area of factory(m2)		VF1	2,000
											VF2	1,200
											VF3	1,800
											VFDN	1,200
	Capital		USD 2,000,000		Turnover (2021)		USD 6,000,000		Capacity (2021)		6,220,000pcs/month	
	Handling material		Brass, beryllium Copper, Aluminium, Stainless Steel, Free Cutting Steel						Operation rate		70%	
	Material Suppliers		Taiwan, Thailand, Korea...						Minimum Lot		negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries						O	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
		O		O	O	O		Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures		O									0%	
											0%	

Company Name	English	VIET HUNG MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CÔNG NGHỆ CƠ KHÍ VIỆT HƯNG
	Abbreviation	

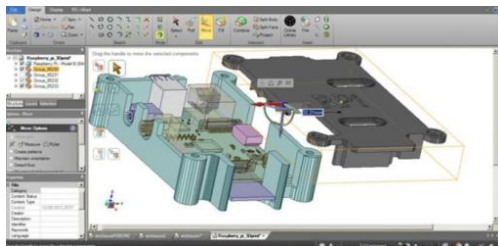
VIET HUNG MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD (VMTC Limited) established in 2007, specializes in providing Mechanical Precision service of Battery Mould, Flanges, JIG, etc. and Mechanical - Processing: CNC Mechanical Processing, Mould - Designing and Manufacturing, etc. Our main customers are domestic and international clients from Japan, South Korea, Taiwan, and Europe, located in the Southern region (Ho Chi Minh City, Binh Duong, Dong Nai, Ba Ria-Vung Tau, Long An, etc.).

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machine Parts (Copper, Aluminum Al)	5	
2	EDM Electrode	6	
3	Plastic Mold	7	
4	Die-shaped molds and punches.	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Rubber molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC MILLING MACHINE		5	Wasino, Moriseiki, Okk	Japan
CNC LATHES MACHINE		4	Okuma, Mazak, Moriseiki, ...	Japan
CNC GRINDING MACHINE		3	Toyoda, Okamoto	Japan
WIRE CUTTING E MACHINE		3	Mitsubishi, SEIBU	Japan
other machines				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://vitecvn.com/gia-cong-co-khi-chinh-xac/									
	Office	Add	No. 3D/8, Group 24, Block 4B, Trang Dai Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam									
		TEL	84 914 619 196				E-Mail	lienhe@vitecvn.com				
	Factory	Add	No. 21/108A National Highway 1A, Ho Nai Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Trịnh Quốc Việt				Position	Director				
		TEL	84 914 619 196				E-Mail	congtycokhiviethung@gmail.com				
		Name					Position					
		TEL					E-Mail					
Language		English	o		Japanese				Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2018		Employee Number		30		Area of factory(m2)			
	Capital		USD 170,000		Turnover				Capacity			
	Handling material								Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan			o		Business experience with other foreign countries					o		
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
								Private	Viet Nam		100%	
Self-Export procedures												0%

Company Name	English	VIET SAN MECHANICAL JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN CƠ KHÍ VIỆT SAN
	Abbreviation	VIET SAN MECHANICAL JSC

Viet San Mechanical JSC. takes pride in its team of skilled engineers and technicians with years of experience working in Japan and domestically. We specialize in high-precision machining and manufacturing, meeting the strict quality standards required by customers worldwide.

With advanced technology and expert craftsmanship, Viet San confidently delivers high-quality machining solutions that fulfill technical demands and enhance production value for our clients.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Precision CNC Machining	5	Food Processing Parts and Components
2	Semiconductor Components	6	Oil and Gas Precision Parts
3	Aerospace Precision Parts	7	Jigs & Fixtures Fabrication
4	Medical Parts and Components	8	Assembly Services

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	CNC Machining (Milling & Turning)	5	Assembly
2	Metal sheet laser cutting, bending, and punching	6	
3	Fabricating and Welding	7	
4	Steel Fabrication CNC Milling	8	

CNC LATHE LINE
CNC旋盤ラインMACHINING CENTER LINE
マシニングセンターラインFABRICATING & WELDING
製造と溶接DOUBLE COLUMN MACHINING CENTER
門型マシニングセンターMETAL SHEET LINE
板金加工ライン

PM2580HA Pro



AMADA SHEET METAL PROCESSING MACHINES (アマダ板金加工機械)



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
5-axis CNC Machining Center	CNC Machining Center	6	OKK, Okuma, Brother	Japan
Double Column Machining Center	CNC Machining Center	3	Neway	USA(china)
3-axis and 4-axis CNC Machining Center	CNC Machining Center	40	Mazak, Brother, Fanuc, Hision, Neway, Jirfine	Japan, China
Turning CNC Machine	Turning CNC Machine	10	Mazak, Okuma, Takamaz, Hision,...	Japan, Taiwan, China
Laser cutting, Bending, Punching	Sheet Metal Processing	4	Amada	Japan
CMM	QC Equipment	4	Wenzel, Mitutoyo, Faro	Swiss, Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://vietsan.com.vn								
	Office	Add	16 GS2 Street, Tay B, Dong Hoa, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84 274 377 6266				E-Mail	info@vietsan.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	Lot B2-2 ,No.3 Street, Tan Dong Hiep B Industrial Park, Tan Dong Hiep, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Van Nhut				Position	Founder and CEO			
		TEL	+84 976 054 712				E-Mail	nhutlv@vietsan.com.vn			
		Name	Mr. Tran Tien Phat				Position	Vice Director			
		TEL	+84 359 122 811				E-Mail	phattt@vietsan.com.vn			
Language		English	O		Japanese	O	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2010		Employee Number		160		Area of factory(m2)	8,000	
	Capital		USD 400,000		Turnover		USD 7,000,000		Capacity		
	Handling material		SUS; Steel; Aluminum; Copper; POM; PEEK; etc.						Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers		Oristar, Daido,						Minimum Lot	To be discussed	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					Japan,USA, Europe, Korea, Taiwan, Singapore,...	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
				O	O	O		Private	Viet Nam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											0%
											0%

Main Category:

Machining

Location:

Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	VIET SON MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ VIỆT SƠN
	Abbreviation	VIET SON MECHANICAL

Viet Son Mechanical Company Limited was established and developed in 2016 with an investment capital of over 50 billion VND. Viet Son owns a factory scale of over 11,000m², located in Tan Phu Trung industrial park. Viet Son is a leading unit in the field of precision mechanical processing and steel structure processing in Ho Chi Minh City.

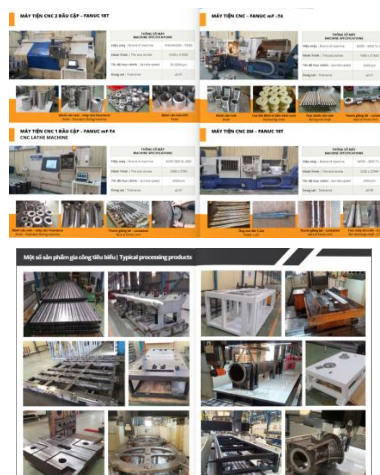
Viet Son Mechanical owns 50 types of current machinery and equipment according to ISO 9001:2015 standards, meeting the increasing needs of customers for CNC mechanical processing services – shape rolling processing – finished production. steel structure.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	3.1M ALUMINUM PLATE MACHINING	5	RACK & PINION UNIT MACHINING
2	EXTERNAL RETAINING RINGS MACHINING	6	U41 PURLIN MACHINING
3	2.5M GEAR MACHINING	7	SOLAR PANEL FRAME
4	2.7M SAND CASTING MACHINE FRAME MACHINING	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
BED MILLING MACHINE		2	OKUMA ,HISION	Japan, Taiwan
CNC MILLING MACHINE		2	OKUMA ,HISION	Japan, Taiwan
CNC LATHE MACHINE		4	NKAMURA,MORI-SEIKI	Japan
WIRE CUTTERS		1		
PRESS BRAKE MACHINES		2		
CNC LASER CUT MACHINE		1		

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://vietson.com.vn/gioi-thieu/							
	Office	Add	Lot C2-7, Zone C2, N7 Road, Tan Phu Trung Industrial Park, Cu Chi Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	84 898 679 797			E-Mail	vietson@vietson.com.vn			
	Factory	Add								
	Contact Person	Name	Ms.Mia			Position	Sales Manager			
		TEL	84 898 679 797			E-Mail	mia@vietson.com.vn			
		Name				Position	Sales			
	TEL	84 922 668 868			E-Mail	vietson@vietson.com.vn				
Language		English	o		Japanese	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2016		Employee Number	60		Area of factory(m2)	11,000 m2	
	Capital		1,900,000 USC		Turnover			Capacity		
	Handling material		steel ,				Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers						Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan			o		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001-2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%	
Self-Export procedures		Australia, USA, Japan						Private	Viet Nam	100%
										0%

Company Name	English	VIMA MACHINERY COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH VIMA MACHINERY
	Abbreviation	VIMA MACHINERY CO.,LTD

Established in 2006 in District 7, formerly a small production facility with a staff of only about 10 people, specializes in the production and processing of mechanical products and machinery. In 2019, our company invested in a factory in Hai Son-Duc Hoa Dong Industrial Cluster Industrial, My Hanh Commune, Tay Ninh Province with an area of 13000m2

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Production machinery	5	
2	Processing of mechanical	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Mould for press	6	
3	Press	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CO2 Laser Punching and Cutting Comb	LC2012C1NT	1	Amada	Japan
Welding machine		2	Mori seiki	Japan
CNC Lathe machine	LC2000	1	Mori seiki	Japan
CNC bending machine	PAS18	2	Komatsu	Japan
Laser cutting machine			Fanuc	Japan
Grinding machine				
Hole punching machine				
Laser cutting machine	FLC 3015 AJ	1	Amada	Japan
Global standard fiber laser machine	LCG-3015 AJ	1	Amada	Japan
Milling Machine	NVX 5100	1	DMG MORI	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://vima.vn/							
	Office	Add	Lots C24-C25,Road No. 8,Hai Son - Duc Hoa Dong Industrial Cluster, My Hanh Commune, Tay Ninh Province, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84 933102020			E-Mail	oanh@vima.vn			
	Factory	Add	Lots C24-C25,Road No. 8,Hai Son - Duc Hoa Dong Industrial Cluster, My Hanh Commune, Tay Ninh Province, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Ms.Tăng Kim Oanh			Position	Director			
		TEL	+84 933102020			E-Mail	oanh@vima.vn			
		Name	Ms.Hieu			Position	Customer Service Dept			
		TEL	+84 349805792			E-Mail	hieu@vima.vn			
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language	Chinese	
Over view	Establishment Year		2022		Employee Number		70		Area of factory(m2)	13,000m2
	Capital		USD 4,348,000		Turnover		USD 2,000,000		Capacity	USD108,000.00/month
	Handling material								Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers		Sheet metal,...						Minimum Lot	Negotiable
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		
		14001:2004						Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										

Company Name	English	VINH DUONG PRIVATE ENTERPRISE
	Vietnamese	DNTN VINH DUONG
	Abbreviation	VD 168

- Vinh Duong Private Enterprise specializes in producing accessories for motorcycles and cars, process of plating.
- We have boldly invest in modern production lines and plating machines, automating, always updating scientific and technical innovations. Into production to further improve our products.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Rim of Motorbike	5	
2	Connecting bar of motorbike	6	
3	Muffler for motorbike	7	
4	Mirror	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Auto rolling machine for muffler		3	Golden Spot Industry Inc.	Taiwan
Auto rolling machine for rim		4	Meng Chang Precision Machine	Taiwan
Pressing machine		30	Taiyo Co.,etc...	Japan
Mig Welder		30	Welding Industries Co.	USA
Tig Welder		10	Welding Industries Co.	USA
Auto polishing machine for rim		3	Meng Chang Precision Machine Industrial Co.	Taiwan
etc...				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.phutungxevinhduong.com.vn										
	Office	Add	23/5 BinhTien St., Binh Tien Ward , Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam										
		TEL	+84 28 3967 1707/ 84 272 3892 638			E-Mail	info@phutungxevinhduong.com.vn						
	Factory	Add	42 Loc Tien Hamlet, My Loc Commune, Tay Ninh Province, Vietnam										
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Chau Tu Ha			Position	Director						
		TEL	+84-90 393 9768			E-Mail	info@phutungxevinhduong.com.vn						
		Name				Position							
		TEL				E-Mail							
Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language						
Over view	Establishment Year		1978		Employee Number		80		Area of factory(m2)	19,000			
	Capital		USD 1,750,000		Turnover		USD 670,000		Capacity				
	Handling material		steel						Operation rate				
	Material Suppliers		Confidential Information						Minimum Lot	negotiable			
Business experience with Japan						Business experience with other foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%		
									Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures												0%	
												0%	

Company Name	English	VSP VIETNAM PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ CHÍNH XÁC VSP VIỆT NAM
	Abbreviation	V.S.P MECHANICAL CO.,LTD

PRECISION MECHANICAL VSP VIETNAM is one of the companies specializing in the field of precision mechanics in Vietnam. We specialize in designing and manufacturing machine parts, jigs, special products with complex profiles and tolerances according to customer requirements.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Precision machining	5	
2	Design upon request	6	
3	Supplying machinery	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC MILLING MACHINE		25	MAZAK, TOYAMA, KIRA, BROTHER, TONGTAI, TSUGAMI, OKK, HISSION, MAKINO, TAIKAN, JIRFINE,...	JAPAN, CHINA
CNC LATHE MACHINE		6	OKUMA, MITANO, MITSUBISHI, MAZAK, CINCOM	JAPAN
GRINDING MACHINE		1	OKAMOTO	JAPAN
CMM MACHINE		1	ACCURETECH	JAPAN
WIRECUTTING MACHINE		2	NUTURE, DK	CHINA
HARDNESS TESTING MACHINE		1	INSIZE	CHINA
SURFACE ROUGHNESS TESTER MA		1	Mitutoyo	JAPAN
VMM		1	INSIZE	CHINA

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://vspgroup.com.vn/gioi-thieu									
	Office	Add	143/9C Dong Minh Street, Tay A Quarter, Dong Hoa Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam.									
		TEL	84-936 660 679			E-Mail	thanh.levan@vspgroup.com.vn					
	Factory	Add	Lot MN Road No.10, Song Than 1 Industrial Park, Di An Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
	Contact Person	Name	Le Van Thanh			Position						
		TEL	84-936 660 679			E-Mail	84-936 660 679					
		Name				Position						
TEL					E-Mail							
Language		English			Japanese			Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2022		Employee Number		65		Area of factory(m2)	2000		
	Capital		USD 100,000		Turnover				Capacity			
	Handling material		Aluminum, Copper, Plastic, S45C, SCM ,SUS,...						Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers		Viet Nam, Taiwan, Japan						Minimum Lot	Negotiable		
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001-2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%		
								Private	Viet Nam		100%	
Self-Export procedures											0%	
											0%	

Company Name	English	AN MI TOOLS COMPANY LIMITED (HCMC BRANCH)
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH DỤNG CỤ AN MI (CHI NHÁNH HCM)
	Abbreviation	AN MI TOOLS CO.,LTD

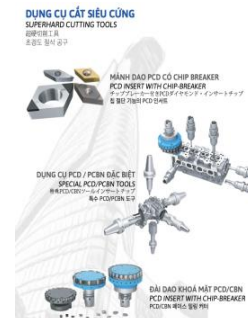
ANMI Tools Company was established in 2009. ANMI Tools proudly has its headquarters in Hanoi and an extensive network of factories and branches across provinces and cities. Driven by passion, a pioneering spirit, and a strategy of sustainable investment and development, ANMI strives to become the leading manufacturer and distributor of cutting tools and precision mechanical equipment in Vietnam, with aspirations to expand globally.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	TOOLS BY INDUSTRY	5	PCD INSERT CHIP-BREAKER
2	SUPERHARD CUTTING TOOLS	6	
3	CERAMIC & CARBIDE TOOLS	7	
4	SPECIAL PCD/PCBN TOOLS	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Jig / tool	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Grinding machine□		1	NICCO	JAPAN
Grinding machine□		1	MONASET	JAPAN
Surface grinding machine		1	OKAMOTO	JAPAN
ANCA FX 3		1	ANCA	GERMANY
ANCA FX 5		1	ANCA	GERMANY
ANCA FX 7		1	ANCA	GERMANY
ANCA EDGe		1	ANCA	GERMANY

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.anmitools.com								
	Office	Add	75 Do Xuan Hop Street, Phuoc Long Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+8491 315 2529				E-Mail	info@anmitools.com			
	Factory	Add	75 Do Xuan Hop Street, Phuoc Long Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	MR.NGUYEN HONG PHONG				Position	Director			
		TEL	+8491 211 7796				E-Mail	phongnh@anmitools.com			
		Name					Position				
		TEL					E-Mail				
Language		English	○		Japanese	○		Other Language	Vietnamese		
Over view	Establishment Year		2009		Employee Number		207		Area of factory(m2)	1,000	
	Capital				Turnover		USD 27,000,000		Capacity		
	Handling material								Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	nego	
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries					○	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
		14001									Private
Self-Export procedures		○							0%		
									0%		

Company Name	English	NHH VIET NAM INVESTMENT AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH ĐẦU TƯ VÀ PHÁT TRIỂN NHH VIỆT NAM
	Abbreviation	

Established in 2019 and headquartered in Binh Duong (now Ho Chi Minh City) – the industrial heartland of Vietnam, NHH Vietnam Investment and Development Company Limited specializes in the manufacturing of screws, bolts, and precision mechanical components. Our products are utilized across a wide range of sectors, including construction, mechanical engineering, electrical & electronics, furniture, and automotive.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Screws	5	Hexagon Lock
2	Bolt	6	Screws by Industry
3	Scatter	7	
4	Dinh Tan River	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Jig / tool	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Cold Heading Machine				
Thread Rolling Machine				
Wire cutting/blank forming machine				
Vibratory polishing machine				
Cold forging machine		2	Song wei	China
X-Ray Helmut Fisher		1	Fishcher	Gemany
Vision Measuring System		1	SNHO	USA
Vickers Hardness Tester		1	Mitutoyo	Japan
Salt Spray Testing Machine		1		Taiwan
Heat treatment furnaces				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://nhhvietnam.com/									
	Office	Add	No. 385/116, Le Hong Phong Street, Zone 8, Phu Loi Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
		TEL	84 274 651 3333				E-Mail	dichvukhachhang@nhhvietnam.com				
	Factory	Add	TPK55 Street, Tan Khanh Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Nguyen Hai Hau				Position	Director				
		TEL	84 981 858 958				E-Mail	dichvukhachhang@nhhvietnam.com				
		Name	Ms.Lam Thi My Loan				Position	international Sales				
TEL		84 911 413 403				E-Mail						
Over view	Language		English	o		Japanese				Other Language		
	Establishment Year		2019		Employee Number		40		Area of factory(m2)			
	Capital		Viet Nam		Turnover				Capacity			
	Handling material		Stainless steel						Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers		Taiwan, Korea,China, Japan						Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan					Business experience with other foreign countries						SA,Australia, Poland,Germany, Russ	
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 4017,ISO 7089		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
		ISO 4032 /ISO 9001 - 2015		o	o			Private	Viet Nam	100%		
Self-Export procedures											0%	

Company Name	English	ANH THY JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN ANH THY
	Abbreviation	ANH THY JSC

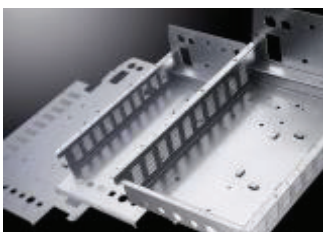
Established in 2005, one of leading manufacturers in electrical switchboards and sheet metal fabrication in Vietnam. Our factory is rated as the number one manufacturer in Vietnam in terms of high skill and professional working style. The factory is certified by ISO 9001; ISO 14001; ISO 26000, 5S, ROHS

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Electrical switchboards	5	Solar energy
2	Cable Tray	6	LED lighting
3	Metal Enclosures	7	Powder Coating services
4	Metal fabrication products	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	
2	Electric/Electronics parts	6	
3	Painting	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CUT SHEARING MACHINE		2	AMADA	Japan
CNC PUNCHING MACHINE		1	AMADA	Japan
CNC PUNCHING MACHINE		1	TRUMPF	Germany
CNC Punch Press Machine		1	TRUMPF	Germany
CNC PUNCHING MACHINE		1	AMADA	Japan
CNC BENDING MACHINE		1	AMADA	Japan
CNC Bending Machine		1	TRUMPF	Germany
Laser cutting machine		1	AMADA	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.ant.com.vn								
	Office	Add	Lot I-1, N1 Road, Nam Tan Uyen Industrial Park, Tan Hiep Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-28-37272405			E-Mail	info@ant.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	Lot I-1, N1 Road, Nam Tan Uyen Industrial Park, Tan Hiep Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Thanh			Position	Marketing manager				
		TEL	+84 909 969 584			E-Mail	thanh.le-thi-yen@ant.com.vn				
		Name	Mr. Tan			Position	Managing chairman				
		TEL	+84-274-3639118			E-Mail	tan.nguyen-the@ant.com.vn				
Language		English	☐		Japanese	☐	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2005		Employee Number		200		Area of factory(m2)	12,000	
	Capital		USD 2,500,000		Turnover		USD 12,000,000		Capacity	2500/month	
	Handling material								Operation rate	60%	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			☐		Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008;14001:2004			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
									Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures											
											0%

Company Name	English	MINH QUAN TRADE & MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ XÂY DỰNG & THƯƠNG MẠI MINH QUÂN
	Abbreviation	MINH QUAN TMC

Established in 2012, Minh Quan Trade & Mechanical Construction Co., Ltd operates in mechanical engineering, construction, trading, and electrical automation. With a modern, well-invested mechanical factory, the company is committed to delivering high-quality products at competitive prices to customers.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Vessel	5	Tanks
2	Steel Structure	6	Electrical & Automation
3	Piping system	7	PLC, SCADA, HMI...
4	Equipment	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	Assembly
2	Machining	6	
3	Painting	7	
4	Electric/Electronics parts	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Collum & Boom Welding Machine		1	Autowel	Korea
4 Roller CNC Bending Machine		1	Davi	Italy
3 Roller Bending Machine		1	Davi	Italy
Shot Blast & Painting System		1		
Plate Plasma CNC Cutting Machine		1	Thermal Dinamic	Mixico
Overhead Crane		5		Vietnam
Press Brake Machine		1		Vietnam
Band Saw Machine		2	Amada	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.minhquantmc.com.vn										
	Office	Add	649/95 Dien Bien Phu, Thanh My Tay Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam										
		TEL	+84-28-3512 5693				E-Mail	minhquan@minhquantmc.com.vn					
	Factory	Add	N1 Road, Phu Thanh Industrial Cluster, Nhon Trach Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam										
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Võ Văn Huệ				Position	General Director					
		TEL	+84 888 999 357				E-Mail	vovanhue@minhquantmc.com.vn					
		Name	Mr. Võ Tiến Hóa				Position	Deputy Sales Manager					
		TEL	+84 912 893 003				E-Mail	hoavo@minhquantmc.com.vn					
Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language						
Over view	Establishment Year		2012		Employee Number		68		Area of factory(m2)		11,000		
	Capital		USD 1,765,000		Turnover		USD 4,784,000		Capacity				
	Handling material		SS304, SS316, SS310, SS400, A36, A512, Supper Duplex, ...							Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries								
Standard specification		ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government				
					O	O	O		Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures													

Company Name	English	NEW SUN VIET NAM TECHNOLOGY COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH KỸ THUẬT NEW SUN VIỆT NAM
	Abbreviation	NEW SUN VN CO.,LTD.

Established in 2012, New Sun is a Vietnamese manufacturer specializing in high-quality sheet metal, wire steel, and shaped steel products for both domestic and international markets. The company is currently engaged in OEM manufacturing for export to the U.S. market, with strong capabilities in sheet metal fabrication and wire forming. New Sun operates a large-scale factory in Southern Vietnam and is equipped with advanced quality control systems, including a CMM machine.

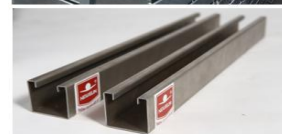
Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Stamping part	5	Conveyor part/trolleys
2	Bending part	6	Grating/pallet
3	Unistrut/CableLadder	7	WireMesh/Shelves
4	Box/Cabinet	8	Wire 3D bending



Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	CMM & LABs
2	Wire Steel	6	
3	Tube Steel	7	
4	Shaped Steel	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Shearing/cutting machine	CNC	3	Amada/Komatsu	Japan
Punching & Breaking machine	CNC	10	Amada/Trumpf/Komatsu/Toyokoki	Japan/Germany
Laser & Plasma machine	Cutting	1	JFY - Trumpf	Germany/China
Bending 3D & 2D machine	CNC	10		China
Stamping machine	CNC	10		Japan
Robot & Laser welding	CNC	6	ABB/Panasonic	Switzerland/Japan
Painting auto line machine	Auto line / Powder coating type	1		Japan technology
Coordinate Measuring Machine	CMM	1	Mitutoyo	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://newsunvn.com/														
	Office	Add	N0.28, 15B Str. Commune, Phuoc Long B Ward, Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam.														
		TEL	N/A			E-Mail	info@newsunvn.com										
	Factory	Add	Lot L, N3 Str., Loc An–Binh Son IZ, Long Thanh Commune, Dong Nai City, Vietnam														
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. DUONG THUY LINH			Position	General Manager										
		TEL	+84-916 442939			E-Mail	linh.duong@newsunvn.com										
		Name	Ms. LE THI THANH THUY			Position	Sales Manager										
		TEL	+84-911 154477			E-Mail	thuy.le@newsunvn.com										
Language		English	☐		Japanese			Other Language									
Over view	Establishment Year		2012		Employee Number		100		Area of factory (m2)		10,000						
	Capital		USD 5,000,000		Turnover		USD 5,000,000		Capacity		1000 MT/month						
	Handling material		Steel, stainless steel						Operation rate		50%						
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		Negotiable						
Business experience with Japan			☐		Business experience with other foreign countries					America							
Standard specification		ISO		9001:2015		DIN		JIS		5S		Capital	Government				
				14001:2015						☐			Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures																	

Company Name	English	SANG TAO JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CP SÁNG TẠO CÔNG NGHIỆP
	Abbreviation	

Establishment :1992, 2002 changed to Joint Stock Company. Sang Tao's top priority is to focus on creative technology and unique designs that closely follow changing trends, in combination with successful R & D efforts and sound marketing strategies.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Cable ladder & Fittings	5	Motor Control Center
2	Perforated Cable Tray	6	Distribution Boards
3	Cable Trunking & Fittings	7	Consumer Units
4	Main Switchboard MSB	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	
2	Electric/Electronics parts	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Robot Welding		2	ABB	Japan
Shearing machine		3	Amada, Komatsu	Japan
Punching Machine		5	Amada,	Japan, Germany
Bending Machine		8	GMS, Amada	Japan
Air Welding machine		15	Miller, SD, TIG	America
Pressing Machine		6	Amada, Shinohara	Japan
Powder Coating Line		2	Wagner	Vietnam,Germany
Laser Cutting machine		1	Amada	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.sangtao.com.vn											
	Office	Add	Lot A10, Tan Thoi Hiep IZ, Nguyen Anh Thu Street, Tan Thoi Hiep Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam											
		TEL	+84-28-3717 5486				E-Mail		phung.ngoc@sangtao.com.vn					
	Factory	Add	Lot A10, Tan Thoi Hiep IZ, Nguyen Anh Thu Street, Tan Thoi Hiep Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam											
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Phung Bui Sy Nguyen				Position		Business Development Director					
		TEL	+84-906 945 556				E-Mail		william.phung@sangtao.com.vn					
		Name					Position							
		TEL					E-Mail							
Language		English	O		Japanese				Other Language					
Over view	Establishment Year		1992		Employee Number		150		Area of factory(m2)		10,800			
	Capital		USD 2,800,000		Turnover		USD 4,500,000		Capacity		200 ton/month			
	Handling material		Steel , Stainless Steel						Operation rate		80%			
	Material Suppliers		SMC, Quốc Thái						Minimum Lot					
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries									
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%			
				O		O		Private	Vietnam		100%			
Self-Export procedures											0%			
											0%			

Company Name	English	SMC TRADING INVESTMENT JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN ĐẦU TƯ THƯƠNG MẠI SMC
	Abbreviation	SMC J.S.C.

- Steel coil processing. Steel distribution

SMC is committing to act as a "professional distributor" and focusing on continuous improvement to embrace the quality of our products and services.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Hot rolled coil	5	Silicon steel, PCM
2	Hot rolled P&O coil	6	Steel Pipe, H Beam
3	Cold rolled coil	7	Debar, wire rod
4	EGI/HGI, stainless	8	Purlin / Welded wire mesh

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Splitting lines		7	Weltime	Taiwan
Leveler lines	Rotary cutting	6	Weltime	Taiwan
Steel pipe production lines		7		Taiwan
Cold rolling line		1		China
Hot-dip galvanizing line		1		China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.smc.vn								
	Office	Add	124–126 Ung Van Khiem Street, Thanh My Tay Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-28-3899 2299			E-Mail	smc@smc.vn				
	Factory	Add	Ba Ria Vung Tau Province and Ho Chi Minh City and Ha Noi								
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Tuyết			Position	Secretary				
		TEL	+84-28-3899 2299			E-Mail	tuyetho@smc.vn				
		Name	Mr. Vũ			Position	Sales Staff				
		TEL	+84-77 211 8931			E-Mail	vu.ph@smc.vn				
Language		English	○		Japanese	○		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1988		Employee Number		650		Area of factory(m2)	90,000	
	Capital				Turnover				Capacity	350,000 tons/year	
	Handling material		All kind of Steel						Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers		Formosa,CSC, CSC Sumikin, NSSMC, Huyndai, Posco Vina, Vinakyoei, HPG...						Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
					○			Private	Vietnam	65%	
Self-Export procedures									Foreign (Korea, Japan)	35%	
										0%	

Company Name	English	THUAN HOA TOOL AND DIE CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH KHUON MAU THUAN HOA
	Abbreviation	SUMIKA

Established in 2008, started with making tooling, now we are joining global chain with stamping parts to assembly and welding assembly for construction and automobile. We have been learning continuously to upgrade capabilities to serve customers best benefit and to develop with our customers.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Stamping parts	5	
2	Welding parts	6	
3	Assembly	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	Machining
2	Jig / tool	6	Assembly
3	Press	7	
4	Mould for press	8	

Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Press machine	12tons to 200tons	12	Automa, Shinohara	Japan
Press brake	10 tons to 30 tons	3	Amada	Japan
Lathe	(mm)900x1000	1	Chobukoki	Japan
Robot welding machine	(mm)1400	2	Daihen	Japan
Welding machine		1		Taiwan
Grinding machine	(mm)300x600	2	Nicco	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://thuanhoa.com.vn									
	Office	Add	755 Pham Van Thuan Street, Block 5, Tam Hiep Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam									
		TEL	+84-90 310 7432			E-Mail	thuyhome204@yahoo.com					
	Factory	Add	Section 9, Tan Cang Hamlet, Phuoc Tan Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam									
	Contact Person	Name	Mrs. Pham Ngoc Thuy			Position	Export Manager					
		TEL	+84-903107432			E-Mail	thuythuanhoa82@gmail.com					
		Name	Mrs. Nguyen Thi Thanh Huong			Position	Sales manager					
		TEL	+84-91 310 7145			E-Mail	thuyhome204@yahoo.com					
Over view	Language		English	☐		Japanese	☐		Other Language			
	Establishment Year		2008		Employee Number		30		Area of factory(m2)	2,000		
	Capital		USD 300,000		Turnover		USD 1,000,000		Capacity	50,000/month		
	Handling material		SAPH, SPCC, SPCF, A5052, A1050, A6063, SUS304						Operation rate	70%		
	Material Suppliers		China Sumikin Vietnam Co.,						Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan			☐		Business experience with other foreign countries				☐			
Standard specification		ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
									Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures			☐						Private			0%
												0%
												0%

Company Name	English	TRUONG AN IMPORT EXPORT COMMERCIAL JSC
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN THUONG MAI XNK TRUONG AN
	Abbreviation	TAG

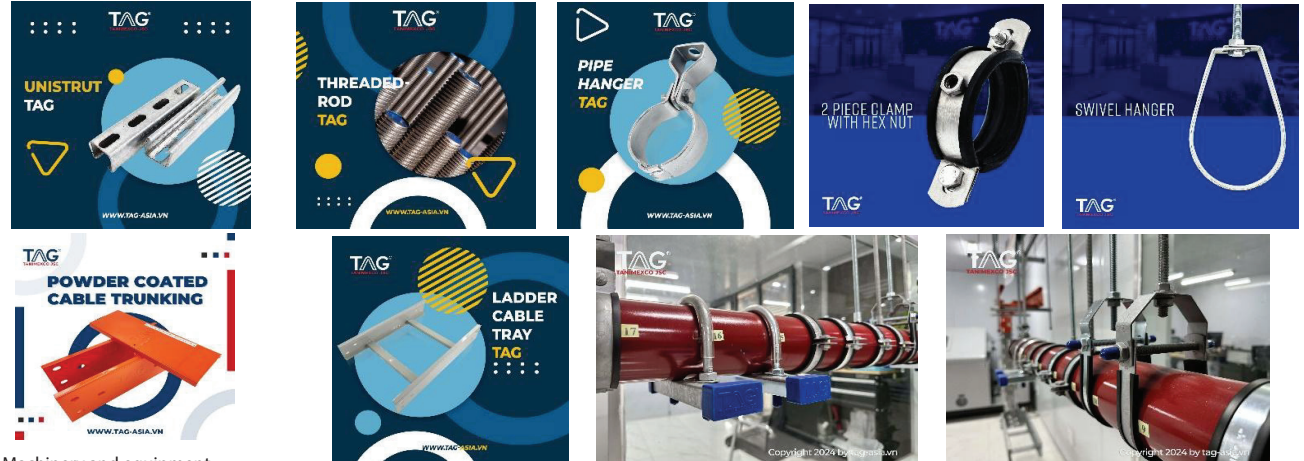
TAG is a Vietnamese manufacturer and exporter specializing in MEP support systems and metal fabrication products. Our main products include strut channels, threaded rods, pipe hangers, clamps, U-bolts, and customized metal parts made according to customer drawings and specifications. We serve construction, industrial, infrastructure, and solar mounting applications, with export experience to North America, Europe, the Middle East, and Asia.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Strut Channel & Accessories	5	U-Bolt
2	Threaded Rod	6	
3	Pipe Hangers & Clamps	7	
4	OEM Metal Fabrication Parts	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet Metal	5	
2	Machining	6	
3	Press	7	
4	Others	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Press Brake Machine	2000kN Lengt: 3000mm	2	Shenfeng	China
Press Brake Machine	4000kN Length: 4000mm	1	Amada	Japan
Press Brake Machine	500kN: Length : 1200-1500mm	4	Amada, Shenfeng	Japan, China
CNC Lazer	6KW, 3 KW	2	Shenfeng	China
Press Machine	80T, 60T, 40T, 25T	12	amada	Japan
Thread rolling machine	YC-530PS	8	YIEH CHENC	Taiwain
Sheet Metal Punching Machine	AMADA 33 tấn	2	AMADA	Japan
Unistrut Channel Roll Forming Machine	SHM-FC3	1	SIHUA	China
CNC Minling. Wire-cut EDM, Lathe, Grinding,	2D Machining	5	China. Japan,	China
Welding Mig, Laser, Robot	All Model	10	Jasic	China
Hardness check		11		
Coating Thickness Gauge		12		
Salt Spray Testing Machine		13		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://tag-asia.vn/?view=en									
	Office	Add	288/2 Do Muoi street, Thoi An Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
		TEL	028 7105 8555			E-Mail		info@truongangroup.vn				
	Factory	Add	678/62/64 Nguyen Anh Thu street, Tan Thoi Hiep ward, Ho Chi Minh city, Vietnam									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Tan Quoc			Position		International Sales Manager				
		TEL	+84 901 867 159 / +84 903 023 023			E-Mail		quoc.le@truongangroup.vn				
		Name				Position						
		TEL				E-Mail						
Over view	Language		English	Yes		Japanese				Other Language		
	Establishment Year		2009		Employee Number		200		Area of factory(m2)		5,000	
	Capital		USD 3,000,000		Turnover		USD 10,000,000		Capacity			
	Handling material								Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan			Yes		Business experience with other foreign countries						Yes	
Standard specification		ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%
14001:2015					Yes							
Self-Export procedures							Private		Vietnam		100%	
											0%	

Company Name	English	ANH VU MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH MTV CƠ KHÍ ANH VŨ
	Abbreviation	

Established in 2014, Anh Vu Mechanical Company is a company with many years of experience in the field of: Casting details, mechanical components required by cast iron & other materials such as aluminum, copper, iron, steel. Precision machining according to orders. Production of construction steel with many types (steel plate, coils, rebar, plain steel, ..)

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Anchor	5	Rebar
2	Exhaust Pipe	6	Roll steel
3	Cast Iron	7	Water Accessories
4	Stainless Steel	8	Machine Parts

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Lathe		4		
CNC Milling Machine		1		
Punching Machine		15		
Filtering Machine		1		
Cutting Machine		2		
Optical Sealing Machine		1		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL									
	Office	Add	No. 201, Thanh Hoa Hamlet, Ho Nai 3 Commune, Trang Bom District, Dong Nai City, Viet Nam							
		TEL	+84-251-3 967 832			E-Mail	nguyenanhvu08@yahoo.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	No. 201, Thanh Hoa Hamlet, Ho Nai 3 Commune, Trang Bom District, Dong Nai City, Viet Nam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Anh Vu			Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-918 26 28 38			E-Mail	nguyenanhvu08@yahoo.com.vn			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	☐		Japanese			Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year		2014		Employee Number		80		Area of factory(m2)	24,000
	Capital				Turnover				Capacity	
	Handling material								Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			☐		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	SS	Capital	Government		
Self-Export procedures								Private	Vietnam	100%

Main Category:

Casting

Location:

Dong Nai

Company Name	English	APRO ACCURACY PROCESSING COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH GIA CÔNG CHÍNH XÁC APRO
	Abbreviation	APRO ACCURACY PROCESSING CO.,LTD

APRO PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED established in 2020 is an enterprise specializing in providing precision mechanical services using methods such as CNC turning services, CNC milling services, plating services,... In order to produce products mechanics, electronics and providing automation technical solutions to support the industrial production of railway equipment, circuit boards, automobile manufacturing, home appliances,

Taxcode : 3603725851

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Turning Services	5	
2	CNC MILLING OF METAL AND PLASTIC	6	
3	GALVANIC SERVICES	7	
4	OTHER MECHANICAL SERVICES	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC LATHE MACHINES	Mitsubishi Electric MV 12005 Okuma OSP-U100L/IS L8 MORI SEIKI CL2000B	25	Mitsubishi Electric Okuma MORI SEIKI	Japan
CNC MILLING MACHINES	DMG MORI MAKINO SNC 43 NAKAMURA	6	DMG MORI MAKINO NAKAMURA	Japan
MEASURING EQUIPMENT				
Rockwell Hardness Tester	Rockwell			Japan
Mitutoyo Gauge	Mitutoyo			Japan
CMM Mitutoyo	Mitutoyo			Japan
2D Projector				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://aproengineering.com/vi/trang-thiet-bi										
	Office	Add	No. 9, Group 26, Vuon Dua Quarter, Phuoc Tan Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam										
		TEL	84 774 168 999			E-Mail		sales04@aproengineering.com					
	Factory	Add	No. 9, Group 26, Vuon Dua Quarter, Phuoc Tan Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam										
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Chandler Phuong			Position		Director					
		TEL	84-903 885 303			E-Mail		director@aproengineering.com					
		Name	Mr. Zack Nguyen			Position		Sales					
		TEL	84 774 168 999			E-Mail		sales04@aproengineering.com					
Language		English	O		Japanese		O		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2020		Employee Number		40		Area of factory(m2)		1,000		
	Capital				Turnover				Capacity				
	Handling material		Steel, aluminum, copper, brass							Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					O			
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001 2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%		
								Private	Vietnam		100%		
Self-Export procedures											0%		
											0%		

Company Name	English	BRANCH OF VIETNAM ENGINE AND AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY CORPORATION – FOUNDRY FACTORY
	Vietnamese	CHI NHÁNH TỔNG CÔNG TY MÁY ĐỘNG LỰC VÀ MÁY NÔNG NGHIỆP VIỆT NAM CTCP – NHÀ MÁY ĐỨC
	Abbreviation	VEAM FOUNDRY

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Electric motor housing and cover	5	Measurement and inspection equipment part blanks
2	Sewing machine body and base	6	Automotive part blanks
3	Engine body and diesel engine parts	7	Water pump motor housing and cover
4	Raw parts for agricultural machinery	8	Other mechanical parts

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	FCD450
2	FC200	6	FCD500
3	FC250	7	FCD600
4	FC300	8	FCD700



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
The Automatic Molding machine	Length x Width (mm): 610 x 508	1	SINTO	JAPAN
Automatic pouring system		1	SINTO	JAPAN
The Automatic recovered and mixing sand system	Mixing volume: 03 tons/batch	1	SINTO	JAPAN
The furan resin casting system	sand mixer 20 tons/hr	1		ITALY
The Jolt Squeezing Molding casting system	FD1A:04,FD2A:08,FD4A:04 Units	1		TAIWAN
Melting system	Two dual – track system	8	INDUCTOTHERM	Australia
The shot blasting system		6		TAIWAN
Casting inspection and measurement equipment		25		JAPAN, OTHERS

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://www.veamfoundry.com								
	Office	Add	Block B15, Road No 12, Hiep Phuoc Industrial Park, Hiep Phuoc Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam								
		TEL	(+084) 028. 38734091			E-Mail		vfmain@veamfoundry.vn			
	Factory	Add	Block B15, Road No 12, Hiep Phuoc Industrial Park, Hiep Phuoc Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam								
	Contact Person	Name	Pham Thi Hoang Chau			Position		Sales Manager			
		TEL	(+084) 76.990.8488			E-Mail		hoangchau@veamfoundry.vn			
		Name	Dong Trong Nghia			Position		Director			
		TEL	(+084) 028. 38734091			E-Mail		trongnghia@veamfoundry.vn			
Language		English	○		Japanese		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2011		Employee Number		240		Area of factory(m2)		30,000
	Capital		USD 16,000,000		Turnover		USD 8,400,000		Capacity		600 tons/shift/month
	Handling material		scrap cast iron, steel scrap, Pig iron, Ferrosilicon, Ferromanganese,...						Operation rate		60%
	Material Suppliers		Local and imported material suppliers in Vietnam;						Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries					South Korea	
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001:2015		DIN		JIS	5S	Capital	Government		87%
		ISO 14001:2015		○		○	○		Private	N/A	13%
Self-Export procedures											0%
											0%

Main Category:

Casting

Location:

Dong Nai

Company Name	English	KIM VINH THANG ONE MEMBER COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH MTV KIM VĨNH THĂNG
	Abbreviation	KIM VINH THANG ONE MEMBER COMPANY LIMITED

Kim Vinh Thang Limited Liability Company was established in 2008. Taxcode : 3601043476. AREAS OF ACTIVITY:

1. Production of water supply pipe spare parts.
2. Construction mechanics.
3. Processing and manufacturing molds.
4. Casting and processing of products belonging to Gray Iron, Spherical Iron and Alloy Iron.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Water supply pipe spare parts	5	
2	Construction mechanics.	6	
3	Processing and manufacturing molds	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Elevator Casting	FC200~350	1		
Elevator Casting	FCD450~700	1		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://gangcau.com.vn/							
	Office	Add	67, Quarter 2, Tan Phong Ward, Dong Nai, Vietnam							
		TEL	84-933 481 814		E-Mail	ducgangltd@gmail.com				
	Factory	Add	Street No. 3, Bien Hoa 1 Industrial Park, An Binh Ward, Dong Nai, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Phan Văn Tứ		Position	Director				
		TEL	84-933 481 814		E-Mail	ducgangltd@gmail.com				
		Name			Position					
		TEL			E-Mail					
Language		English	☐	Japanese	☐	Other Language	☐			
Over view	Establishment Year		2008	Employee Number		70	Area of factory(m2)	4,000		
	Capital		N/A	Turnover			Capacity	1440 - 1800tons/year		
	Handling material		Gray Iron, Spherical Iron, Alloy Iron				Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers						Minimum Lot	As request		
Business experience with Japan			☐		Business experience with other foreign countries			☐		
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001-2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		JWWA						Private	Vietnam	N/A
Self-Export procedures									Japan	N/A
							Korea		N/A	

Company Name	English	LIDOVIT TRADING & INDUSTRIAL JSC
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CP CONG NGHIEP & THUONG MAI LIDOVIT
	Abbreviation	LIDOVIT JSC

State - owned : 30% .Lidovit Trading & Industrial Joint Stock Company, Formerly Lidovit Car and Motorbike Spare Parts Enterprise, was set up in 1988 as joint venture between the People's committee of District 1 and Union of Motorbike and bicycle enterprise under the Department of industry of HCMC.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Bolts	5	Threaded Rods
2	Nuts	6	Rivets
3	Screws	7	
4	Wood Screws	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Bolt Former		88	TK, Chunzu, HF, Jern Yao, Sheen Tzar	
Nut Former		5	TK, Jern Yao, Unistrong	
Thread Rolling		73	Chamg Guey, Chunzu, Unistrong	

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.lidovit.com.vn											
	Office	Add	Lot D5, Street No. 3, Binh Chieu Industrial Park, Binh Chieu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam											
		TEL	+84-28-3729 4183					E-Mail	info@lidovit.com.vn					
	Factory	Add	Lot D5, Street No. 3, Binh Chieu Industrial Park, Binh Chieu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam											
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Nguyen Tran Anh Thu					Position	Export Director					
		TEL	+84-91 576 8080					E-Mail	tran.nguyen@lidovit.com.vn					
		Name	Mr. Le Hoang Phuong					Position	Director Business					
TEL		+84-90 999 4055					E-Mail	lhphuong@lidovit.com.vn						
Language		English	○		Japanese			Other Language						
Over view	Establishment Year		1988		Employee Number		220		Area of factory(m2)		12,692			
	Capital		USD 3,000,000		Turnover		USD 10,000,000		Capacity		500tons/month			
	Handling material		steel						Operation rate		80%			
	Material Suppliers		Formosa						Minimum Lot		negotiable			
Business experience with Japan			○			Business experience with other foreign countries								
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%		
		AISI, TCVN			○	○	○		Private	Vietnam		100%		
Self-Export procedures													0%	
													0%	

Company Name	English	THUAN HIEP THANH MECHANICAL ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH KỸ THUẬT CƠ KHÍ THUẬN HIỆP THÀNH
	Abbreviation	THT M.E.

- 1- Established in 1999. Experienced in direct exporting.
2- Casting & machining : cast-irons (FC150 ~ FC300), 24Crome FC, ductile iron (FCD450 ~ 700), cast steel.
3- Molding (cast patterns).
3- Applied to JIS, DIN, ASTM or as per specific requirements .

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Frames / Motor frames	5	Crane-cases
2	Gear-cases / coupling	6	Machinery spare-parts
3	Brackets / Housings	7	Pumps parts
4	Manholes, valves, piston head,...	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	
2	Machining	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Furan-sand mixer & reclamation		2	Omega	UK, VN
Flaskless Molding Machine FDNX-1R		1	Sinto	Japan
Cordless induction furnace		3	Hunan, Inductotherm	China, Australia
Shot-blasting machine	Apron & hanging	2	Nitchu, Puhua	Japan, China
CE-Meter, Spectrometer		2	Hunan, Nisab, QES	China, Japan, Germany
Milling	NC & CNC, vertical & horizontal	7	OKK, Enshu, Okuma, Mazak,...	Japan
Lather	NC, vertical & horizontal	11	Moriseiki, OM, Chubu Koki	Japan
Sawing		2	Kiowa	Japan
Cutter Grinding Machine		1	Marahashi	Japan

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.casting-tht.com							
	Office	Add	Thanh Phu - Thien Tan Local Industrial Area, Trang Dai Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-845 865 659			E-Mail	info@casting-tht.com			
	Factory	Add	Thanh Phu - Thien Tan Local Industrial Area, Trang Dai Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Nguyen Thi Kim Loan (English)			Position	Vice Director			
		TEL	+84-91 366 9636			E-Mail	info@casting-tht.com			
		Name	Mr. THUC (Japanese)			Position	Senior Manager			
		TEL	+84-90.339.0710			E-Mail	tht.thuc26@gmail.com			
Language		English	○		Japanese	○		Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year		1999		Employee Number		120		Area of factory(m2)	10,500
	Capital		USD 500,000		Turnover		USD 3,017,241		Capacity	150 tons/ month
	Handling material		FC150 ~ 300 , FCD400 ~ 700, 24Crome-FC, cast steel.						Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	≥ 500kgs/ each kind
Business experience with Japan					Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
				○	○	○		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures		○								0%
										0%

Main Category:

Casting

Location:

Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	THUY SAM COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH THỤY SÂM
	Abbreviation	THUY SAM COMPANY LIMITED

THUY SAM COMPANY LIMITED was established in 2014, The company is a unit specializing in aluminum casting of motor shell components, aluminum molds, etc. in Binh Duong. company processing details for steam engines, bicycles, household appliances, furniture, 3C electronics, aerospace industry, all kinds of machinery and equipment,

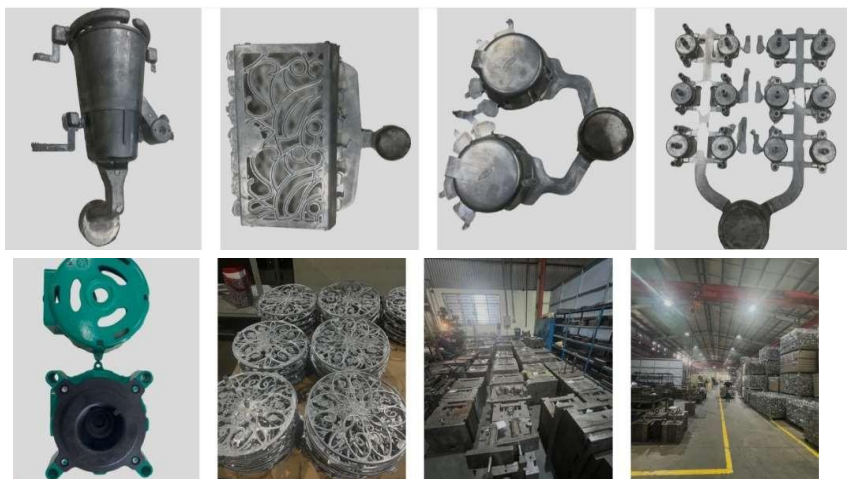
Taxcode : 3702309725

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Hardware Casting	5	
2	Mechanical Processing	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Die Casting Machines (LPG)	TOYA	1	TOYA	Japan
Lathe Machines CNC	ASIA	8	ASIA	Taiwan
Mining Center of Total Melting Fu				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL											
	Office	Add	Plot No. 396, Map Sheet No. 16, Ben San Quarter, Tan Hiep Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
		TEL	84-931 532 386			E-Mail	thuysam1688@gmail.com					
	Factory	Add	Plot No. 396, Map Sheet No. 16, Ben San Quarter, Tan Hiep Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
	Contact Person	Name	Hotline			Position						
		TEL	84-931 532 386			E-Mail		thuysam1688@gmail.com				
		Name				Position						
		TEL				E-Mail						
Language		English	O		Japanese				Other Language	Chinese		
Over view	Establishment Year		2014		Employee Number		50		Area of factory(m2)		3500 m2 & 7200 m2	
	Capital				Turnover				Capacity			
	Handling material		Iron, aluminium, Steel						Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan						Business experience with other foreign countries				O		
Standard specification	ISO			DIN		JIS		5S	Capital	Government		0%
										Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures											0%	
											0%	

Company Name	English	TRUNG DUNG INTERNATIONAL JOINT - STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN QUỐC TẾ TRUNG DŨNG
	Abbreviation	T&D INTERNATIONAL

T & D INTERNATIONAL is the top leading company in Viet Nam, specialized in brass casting, stainless steel casting, manufacturing, mechanics processing and hardware furniture range.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	DOORKNOB	5	
2	HALL DOOR LOCK	6	
3	CREMON	7	
4	HARDWARE FUNITURE	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Milling		8	Ensu	
Lathe machine		25	Mitsubishi	
Press machine		30	Washino	

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tdcorp.vn												
	Office	Add	No. 1/476, Group 1, Hoa Lan 2 Quarter, Thuan Giao Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam												
		TEL	+84-274-371 0302				E-Mail		info@tdcorp.vn						
	Factory	Add	No. 1/476, Group 1, Hoa Lan 2 Quarter, Thuan Giao Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam												
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Nguyen Thi Kim Thi				Position		Secretary to CEO						
		TEL	+84-90 885 8758				E-Mail		thinkt@tdcorp.vn						
		Name					Position								
		TEL					E-Mail								
Language		English	O		Japanese				Other Language						
Over view	Establishment Year		1988		Employee Number		300		Area of factory(m2)		13,000				
	Capital		USD 1,800,000		Turnover		USD 2,600,000		Capacity		800,000pcs/month				
	Handling material									Operation rate					
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot					
Business experience with Japan						Business experience with other foreign countries									
Standard specification		ISO	9001:2008		DIN		JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%		
							O	O		Private	Vietnam		100%		
Self-Export procedures													0%		
													0%		

Company Name	English	VINAMETAL COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Vinametal
	Abbreviation	Vinametal

We supply mechanical products and plastic Injection products from materials like: brass/ copper, plastic, aluminum, steel, stainless steel with the most competitive prices and high quality. In addition, we supply and cast: brass/ copper material following the customers' requirements.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Hose/pipe Fittings	5	Electrical Connectors
2	Hose/pipe Couplings	6	Plastic injection
3	Terminal Blocks	7	Neutral Bar, Busbar
4	Accessories, brass valves	8	Brass/ copper material

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	Assembly
2	Machining	6	Press
3	Sheet metal	7	Die-casting
4	Electric/Electronics parts	8	Plastic molding



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Plastic injection Sumitomo		3	Sumitomo	Japan
Plastic injection LG		3	LG	Korea
Milling CNC Machine	Fanuc Robodrill	4	JP	Japan
Milling CNC Machine	VA-40	1	Hitachi Seiki	Japan
Turning CNC Machine	QT-15-C	1	Mazak	Japan
Turning CNC Machine	LX-08,LD-41,LE-11	3	Miyano	Taiwan
Turning CNC Machine		6	Eguro	Japan
Turning CNC Machine	NR15II/18II	1	Hitachi Seiki	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://vinametal.com.vn/								
	Office	Add	No. 1446/21 Le Duc Tho Street, An Hoi Tay Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-28-6256 7781			E-Mail	sales@vinametal.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	387/11 Nguyen Thi Lang Street, Cu Chi Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Huong			Position	Assistant Director/ Sales Manager				
		TEL	+84-979 504 375			E-Mail	huong@vinametal.com.vn				
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	O		Japanese	Other Language					
Over view	Establishment Year		2014		Employee Number		100	Area of factory(m2)	2,000		
	Capital		USD 450,000		Turnover		USD 5,000,000		Capacity	depends	
	Handling material		Brass/ copper, Aluminum, Steel, Plastic						Operation rate	70%	
	Material Suppliers		Ourselves, Nam Sung, A Chau, Ha Hai,...						Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					UK, US, Au, Korea,...	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			
								Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures		Ready to export									

Company Name	English	NAGAMOCHI COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH NAGAMOCHI
	Abbreviation	NAGAMOCHI CO., LTD.

Established in 2015, Nagamochi Co., Ltd. (Naga) was founded by a highly skilled and experienced team in the metallurgical furnace industry, including aluminum and copper melting furnaces, drying furnaces, and annealing furnaces. The company provides comprehensive services such as design, manufacturing, installation, and maintenance of industrial furnaces and related equipment. Since its establishment, Naga has adopted Japanese-standard production practices, enabling it to meet a wide range of requirements in the metallurgical furnace industry.

Main Products

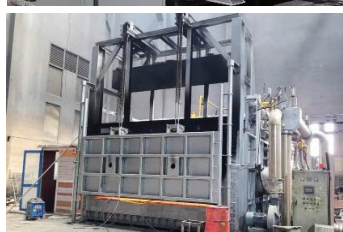
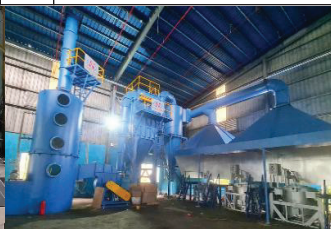
No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Aluminum Melting Furnace	5	Transporting Furnace
2	Copper Melting Furnace	6	Melting and holding furnace
3	Heating furnace	7	Ceramic furnace
4	Dry furnace	8	Automated machinery



Machinery and equipment

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Die-casting	5	
2	Industrial furnace	6	
3	Materials of industrial furnace	7	
4	Automated machinery	8	



Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://naga-c.com/														
	Office	Add	13/1R, XTT30 Street, Ap 28, Ba Diem Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam														
		TEL	+84-28-6293 6039				E-Mail	truongtin252@gmail.com									
	HCM Factory	Add	170/3, XTT13 Street, Ap 5, Ba Diem Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam														
	Hanoi Factory	Add	No.93, Block 12, DT 286, Soc Son Commune, Hanoi City, Vietnam														
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. PHAN BAO LONG				Position	Director									
		TEL	+84-934 479 853				E-Mail	nagaco2018@gmail.com									
		Name					Position										
TEL						E-Mail											
Over view	Language		English	o		Japanese		Other Language									
	Establishment Year				2115	Employee Number		50		Area of factory(m2)	HCM:1500,Hanoi:1,200						
	Capital				Turnover				Capacity								
	Handling material								Operation rate								
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot								
Business experience with Japan						Business experience with other foreign countries											
Standard specification		ISO				DIN		JIS		5S		Capital	Government				
													Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures																	

Company Name	English	UNIMECH VIETNAM COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH UNIMEC
	Abbreviation	UNIMECH VIETNAM

UNIMEC Co., Ltd., established in 2022, has a team of highly experienced technicians (over 10 years) in the field of mechanical processing, mold making consulting, and custom design.

Currently, we are meeting the mechanical processing needs of domestic and international clients in the following areas: - Cast iron and steel casting - Stainless steel 304/306 casting, Aluminum casting, Precision CNC machining

Meets standards Japanese (JIS), German (DIN), and American (ASTM) standards.

Unimec's current clients are Japanese partners (80% of orders), American partners (10% of orders), and Vietnamese partners (10% of orders).

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	manholes	5	
2	trash screens	6	
3	cable trench covers	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Die-casting	5	
2	Machining	6	
3	Casting	7	
4	Others	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Milling Machine	EXCEL - 510	1	KIWA	Japan
CNC Milling Machine	VS3A	1	Mitsui Seiki	Japan
CNC Milling Machine	Mycenter 2X	1	KITAMURA	Japan
VERTICAL MACHINING CENTER	MV JUNIOR	1	MORI SEIKI	Japan
CNC Milling Machine		1	MORI SEIKI	Japan
CNC MILLING MACHINE	EX51-T20	1	KIWA	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://unimecvn.com/qioi-thieu/#											
	Office	Add	79/10 Street No. 10, Quarter 3, Tam Binh Ward,Ho Chi Minh City											
		TEL	84 768 2448 779				E-Mail		info@unimecvn.com					
	Factory	Add	Vinh Phu 2 residential area, Binh Hoa Ward, Ho Chi Minh City											
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Nguyễn Hữu Diệu				Position		Manager					
		TEL	84 768 2448 779				E-Mail		info@unimecvn.com					
		Name					Position							
		TEL					E-Mail							
Over view	Language		English	o		Japanese				Other Language				
	Establishment Year		2022			Employee Number		150~200		Area of factory(m2)		6,000		
	Capital		Viet Nam			Turnover				Capacity				
	Handling material		Stainless steel, cast iron, steel, aluminum, sus 304, và sus 201, sus 316 ,Stell ct3,430							Operation rate				
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot				
Business experience with Japan			o			Business experience with other foreign countries					USA			
Standard specification		ISO				DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
						o	o			Private	Viet Nam		100%	
Self-Export procedures		Japan , USA											0%	

Company Name	English	SUNRISE MECHANICAL SERVICE COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH DỊCH VỤ CƠ KHÍ BÌNH MINH
	Abbreviation	SUMECO., LTD

Sumeco is a trading company specializing in forging, hot forging, hot stamping, cold stamping, hydraulic pressing, and mechanical processing. Our main customers are partners from Japan, the United States, and Europe. We specialize in supplying forged and hot-stamped products to a wide range of industries, including construction, automotive parts, motorcycles, mountaineering equipment, household goods, and many others.

MATERIALS THAT CAN BE FORGED:

Steel: SPHC, SPCC, S45C, S50C, SCM440, SCM420.

Stainless: SUS304, SUS316, SUS201

Aluminum: 6061, 6033, 7075

Copper

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	hot forging	5	
2	cold stamping,	6	
3	hydraulic pressing,	7	
4	mechanical processing.	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Forging	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Stamping machines		50		
Hydraulic presses		7		
Forging machines		2		
CNC milling machines.		2		
CNC lathes.		2		
Polishing machines.		10		
Electrical discharge wire cutting machines.		2		
EDM machines.		3		
other machining machines		100		
2.5D imaging device.		1		
Rockwell hardness tester.		1		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://sumecovn.com/							
	Office	Add	90/59B Duong Cat Loi Street, Ward 4, Nha Be Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	84 868 005 013		E-Mail		thaicambinh@gmail.com			
	Factory	Add	90/59B Duong Cat Loi Street, Ward 4, Nha Be Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		Name	Ms.Thái Thị Cẩm Bình		Position		Director			
	Contact Person	TEL	84 868 005 013		E-Mail		thaicambinh@gmail.com			
		Name			Position					
		TEL			E-Mail					
Over view	Language		English	o	Japanese	Other Language				
	Establishment Year		2016		Employee Number		11~50			
	Capital		USD 100,000		Turnover		Area of factory(m2)			
	Handling material						Capacity			
Business experience with Japan	Material Suppliers						Operation rate			
							Minimum Lot			
							negotiable			
Business experience with Japan			o		Business experience with other foreign countries				o	
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		
								Private	Viet Nam	100%
										0%

Main Category:

Forging

Location:

Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	VI NAM VIET PRODUCTION TRADING CORPORATION.
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN SẢN XUẤT THƯƠNG MẠI VĨ NAM VIỆT
	Abbreviation	VINAVIT CORP

VINAVIT CORP founded since 1999 specialized in manufacturing and distributing fastener products: standard, tightly-tolerance, specialized parts for steel & stainless steel bolts and nuts to everything in between. Vinavit's customers come from global supply chain with diversified fields such as machine assembly, furniture, electric, construction.

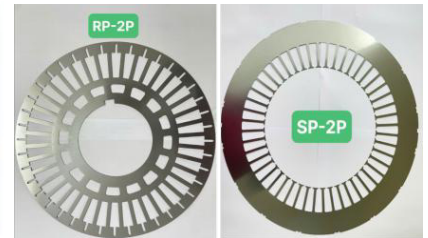
Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Bolt	5	Stamping parts
2	Screw	6	
3	Nut	7	
4	Special Part	8	



Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Fastener	5	
2	Stamping	6	
3	Forging	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Part & Bolt Former Machine 3-6 stations machine	Cold Forming	40	JemYao, YesWin, KingAnn, etc.	Japan & Taiwan
Nut Former Machines 5-6 stations machines	Cold Forming	10	JemYao, YesWin, KingAnn, etc.	Japan & Taiwan
Heading Machine	Cold Forming	80	JieLe, YiTieng	Japan & Taiwan
Thread Rolling & Tapping Machine	Cold Forming	110		Taiwan
Sorting Machines	Cold Forming	5	Accuvision	Taiwan
Material Analyser	Cold Forming	1	SpectroMaxx	Netherlands
Video Measurement Device	Cold Forming	6	ECM, Carmax	Germany & Taiwan
Vicker Hardness	Cold Forming	6	Innovatest, Future Tech	Germany & Japan
Stamping Machines				

Stamping Machines											
Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vinavit.com								
	Office	Add	Lot K9, 6Th St, Binh Loi Ward, Le Minh Xuan industrial Park, Ho Chi Minh, Vietnam								
		TEL					E-Mail				
	Factory	Add	Lot K9, 6Th St, Binh Loi Ward, Le Minh Xuan industrial Park, Ho Chi Minh, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Ha Quoc Dung				Position		Sales Manager		
		TEL	+84967778937				E-Mail		dung.ha@vinavit.com		
		Name					Position				
		TEL					E-Mail				
Language		English	O		Japanese				Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year		1999		Employee Number		450		Area of factory(m2)		30,000
	Capital		USD 10,000,000		Turnover		USD 25,000,000		Capacity		200,000 tons/year
	Handling material		Carbon Steel, Stainless Steel and Sheet Metal						Operation rate		80%
	Material Suppliers		Formosa Ha Tinh, China Steel						Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			Yes, since 2000			Business experience with other foreign countries				JS, Germany, Sweeden, etc	
Standard specification		ISO		9001:2015		DIN		JIS		5S	
				140001:20185							
Self-Export procedures				O						Capital	
										Government	
										Private	
										Vietnam	

Company Name	English	VNSTEEL - HOCHIMINH CITY METAL CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN KIM KHÍ THÀNH PHỐ HỒ CHÍ MINH - VNSTEEL
	Abbreviation	HMC

Vnsteel-Ho Chi Minh City Metal Corporation is large public company, listed on the stock exchange on December 21st, 2006 with code "HMC". Our main business is trading, import-export steel products; steel processing services; office and warehouse leasing services.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Steel Plates (Prime,	5	Wire Rods
2	Overrolling, Secondary)	6	Round Bars
3	Steel Coils (Prime,	7	CRC & PPGI
4	Overrolling, Secondary)	8	Round Bars & De bars

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Forging	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Coil Centers 1	levellers: 0.3mm - 4mm			Japan
	4mm - 20mm			Vietnam
	Shearing machines			Japan
Coil Centers 2	levellers: 4mm - 12mm			Vietnam
	Shearing machines			Japan, USA

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://metalhcm.com.vn/en/							
	Office	Add	193 Dinh Tien Hoang Street, Tan Dinh Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-28-3829 4623		E-Mail	kimkhitp@metalhcm.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	No. 5, Street No. 13, Linh Xuan Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Lê Văn Quang		Position	General Director				
		TEL	+84-28-38244155		E-Mail	quanglv@metalhcm.com.vn				
		Name	Ms. Yến		Position	Staff				
		TEL	+84-28-38244155		E-Mail	yendlh@metalhcm.com.vn				
Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language	Vietnamese		
Over view	Establishment Year		1986		Employee Number		200		Area of factory(m2)	64,020
	Capital		USD 11,600,000		Turnover		USD 170,000,000		Capacity	
	Handling material		HRP,HRC (Prime and Secondary),Round bar,De Bar,....						Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		56%
						Private		N/A	44%	
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%

Main Category:

Plating

Location:

Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	ANOTECH BINH DUONG JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN ANOTECH BÌNH DƯƠNG
	Abbreviation	ANOTECH JSC

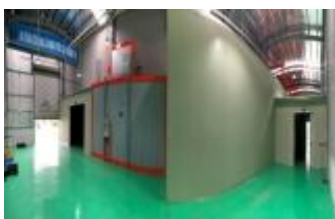
Established in 2014, one of the leading company in surface treatment on aluminium, ANODIZING and ALODINE.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Anodized wt multi-colors	5	Powdercoating
2	Hard anodizing	6	Liquid painting
3	Chromat conversion coating	7	Sandblasting
4	Heat sink skiving	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2	Polishing	6	
3	Machining	7	
4	Stamping Presses	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Anodizing line (1.0 x 1.2 x 3.0m)	Semi automatic	2	Hoang Tin Phat	Vietnam
Anodizing line (0.8 x 1.2 x 3.0m)	Semi automatic	2	Hoang Tin Phat	Vietnam
Alodine1200 line (0.6 x 1.0 x 1.4m)	Manual	1	Hoang Tin Phat	Vietnam
Automatic sand blasting	Automatic	3	FK NBM	Japan
Manual sand blasting	Manual	2	Trieu Loi	Vietnam
Powdercoating (1.5 x 1.5 x 3.0m)	Manual	1	Thanh Phong	Vietnam
Stamping Presses	Manual	2	Amada	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://anotech.com.vn/								
	Office	Add	No. 107, Part of Lot D, Street No. 3, Dong An Industrial Park, Binh Hoa Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84 (0)-274 3763 780(2)				E-Mail	diepvuong@anotech.com.vn			
	Factory1	Add	Lot CN6, Ba Thien Industrial Park, Ba Hien Town, Binh Xuyen District, Phu Tho Province								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Hoang Chi Cong				Position	General Director			
		TEL	+84-90 695 6245				E-Mail	chicong@anotech.com.vn			
		Name	Mr. Diep				Position	Hotline			
		TEL	+84-918 554 647				E-Mail	diepvuong@anotech.com.vn			
Language		English	O		Japanese	O		Other Language	Chinese		
Over view	Establishment Year		2014		Employee Number		50		Area of factory(m2)	1,000	
	Capital		USD 450,000		Turnover		USD 4,000,000		Capacity	\$300,000/month	
	Handling material		Aluminium						Operation rate	70%	
	Material Suppliers		Dong Nai Chemical, Okuno...						Minimum Lot	Negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			
				O	O	O		Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											

Company Name	English	HIEP PHUOC THANH PRODUCTION CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SX HIEP PHUOC THANH
	Abbreviation	PTE CO., LTD.

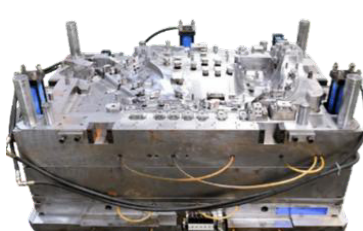
Established in 2003, PTE has grown into a reliable manufacturing partner for global customers in demanding industries such as Automotive, Motorbike/Ebike, Home Appliances and other precision components. We currently operate five factories in Vietnam with over 960 skilled employees and are certified to IATF 16949:2016, ISO 9001:2015, and ISO 14001:2015.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic Injection Molding, Plating and Plating parts for Automotive, Motorbike/Ebike and Home Appliances	4	
		5	
2	Metal plating parts	6	
3	Assembly parts	7	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mold design and fabrication	5	Assembly
2	Plastic Injection Molding	6	Plating
3	Electroplating on plastic and meta	7	
4	Plastic painting and printing	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Plastic injection machine	from 50 to 2800 tons	60+	Sumitomo, Haitian, JSW, ..	Vietnam
CNC machine & tooling equipments		16	MAKINO, HISION, TOYAMA	Vietnam
Automatic Electroplating Line		7		Vietnam

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.pte.vn								
	Office	Add	Lot A12A, Hiep Phuoc IZ, Nha Be, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-28-3780 0562			E-Mail	cuong.tong@pte.vn				
	Factory	Add	Lot A4C, Hiep Phuoc IZ, Hiep Phuoc Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Tong Viet Cuong			Position	Director				
		TEL	+84-90 362 6364			E-Mail	cuong.tong@pte.vn				
		Name	Mr. Tran Trung Hieu			Position	Director - Business Development				
		TEL	+84 522 979798			E-Mail	hieu.tran@pte.vn				
Language		English	O		Japanese	Other Language					
Over view	Establishment Year		2003		Employee Number		~1000		Area of factory(m2)	> 30,000	
	Capital				Turnover		~30 Mil USD		Capacity		
	Handling material		PP, PA, ABS, POM, PET, PVC, HIPS, Plating Chemical...					Operation rate	50~60%		
	Material Suppliers							Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					O	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
		14001:2015						Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures										0%	
										0%	

Company Name	English	KIM NGUU CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Kim Ngưu
	Abbreviation	KNco

Established in 2008, one of the leading companies in the Vietnamese supporting industry specializes in making plating equipments and set up auto, semi-auto electroplating system.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	auto electroplating system	5	Filters
2	semi-auto electroplating system	6	Scrubbers
3	plating equipments	7	Titan baskets
4	Rectifiers	8	Plating tanks

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC cutting machine			SHINX	Japan
Plastic welding machine			Leister	Swiss
CNC milling machin			Woodpker	China
Plasma cutting maching			Camaro	Japan
CNC drilling machine			KN	Vietnam

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.knco.vn									
	Office	Add	754/7 Đường Tân Quý Tân Quý, Bình Hưng Hoa ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
		TEL	+84-28-6274 7236				E-Mail					
	Factory	Add	890 Vinh Loc Street, Vinh Loc B Commune, Binh Chanh District, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr Nguyen Thanh Ha				Position	Director				
		TEL	+84-90 827 0928				E-Mail	ha.nguyen97@gmail.com				
		Name					Position					
		TEL					E-Mail					
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2008		Employee Number		25		Area of factory(m2)		1,400	
	Capital		USD 500,000		Turnover		USD 2,000,000		Capacity			
	Handling material									Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan						Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO				DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			
									Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures												

Company Name	English	PHAM CHIEN CONG PRODUCTION AND TRADING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT & THƯƠNG MẠI PHẠM CHIẾN CÔNG
	Abbreviation	PHAM CHIEN CONG CO., LTD

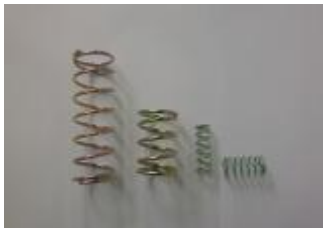
Established in 2006, Pham Chien Cong Production and Trading Co., Ltd specializes in electroplating products such as bolts, screws, nuts, and brackets. Its plating capabilities include nickel, zinc, and brass finishes, available in various color options such as trivalent chromium (Cr³⁺) blue-white, black, and yellow coatings. With a team of experienced managers, engineers, and skilled technicians, the company ensures high-quality standards. Products are electroplated according to customer requirements for both domestic and international markets.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Bolt	5	And their parts
2	Nuts	6	
3	screws	7	
4	Tube	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Barrel-Plate Zinc Production Line		5	Pham chien Cong	Vietnam
Rack plate Zinc Production Line		1	Pham chien Cong	Vietnam
Air energy refrigerator		11		Taiwan
Baking heat		1	Hang Zhou Hang Shen energy-Saving Co.,LTD	China
rectifier		14	TaiChyang Electriceng Co.,LTD	Taiwan
compression machine		2	Hitachi	
Xpray		1	Bowman	USA

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.phamchiencong.com.vn							
	Office	Add	275 Le Dinh Chi Street, Hamlet 3, Binh Loi Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-28-3768 0810			E-Mail	pcc@chiencong.vn			
	Factory	Add	275 Le Dinh Chi Street, Hamlet 3, Binh Loi Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Ms Tho Le Thi Kim			Position	Manager Sales			
		TEL	+84-986571316			E-Mail	giaonhan@chiencong.vn			
		Name	Mr.Thang Pham Chien			Position	Director Factory			
		TEL	+84-903820712			E-Mail	thang@chiencong.vn			
Language		English	☐		Japanese		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2006		Employee Number		80		Area of factory(m2)	2,500
	Capital		USD 1,000,000		Turnover		USD 2,700,000		Capacity	1,400/month
	Handling material								Operation rate	85%
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			☐		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
				O		Private		Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures									0%	
									0%	

Company Name	English	PHAN SINH CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH PHAN SINH
	Abbreviation	S.E.P

Established in 1994, Phan Sinh Co., Ltd. is a Vietnamese supporting industry company specializing in high-tech surface treatment. In cooperation with a Japanese partner, it provides processes such as hard chrome plating, electroless nickel, electroplated nickel, and nickel-chrome plating, all meeting Japanese quality standards. Using imported materials from Japan, Europe, and the U.S., and advanced inspection equipment, the company ensures strict quality control. Phan Sinh serves mainly international clients, with about 85% Japanese companies, and is committed to environmental protection through effective dust, gas, and wastewater treatment systems.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Hard chrome plating	5	Nickel Chrome plating
2	Electroless Nickel plating	6	Stainless Steel Electropolishi
3	Bright Nickel plating	7	
4	Zinc plating	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
X-Ray Fisher				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.phansinhjapan.com										
	Office	Add	Lot R-8A, Road No8, Long Hau 3 Hamlet, Can Giuoc Commune, Tay Ninh Province, Vietnam										
		TEL	+84-28-3781 8835				E-Mail	phansinhsep@gmail.com					
	Factory	Add	Lot R-8A, Road No8, Long Hau 3 Hamlet, Can Giuoc Commune, Tay Ninh Province, Vietnam										
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Tran Ngoc Phuong Hang				Position	Director					
		TEL	+84-90 374 8877				E-Mail	phansinhsep@gmail.com					
		Name					Position						
		TEL					E-Mail						
Language		English	O		Japanese				Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1994		Employee Number		40		Area of factory(m2)		1,200		
	Capital		USD 600,000		Turnover		USD 670,000		Capacity		depending on the product		
	Handling material		chemicals						Operation rate		50%		
	Material Suppliers		import from Japan, EU, America						Minimum Lot		negotiable		
Business experience with Japan			O			Business experience with other foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
									Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures												0%	
												0%	

Company Name	English	THANH LUAN ELECTROPLATING & METALFINISHING
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SAN XUAT VA THUONG MAI THANH LUAN
	Abbreviation	THANH LUAN Co., Ltd.

Established in 1999, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specializes in electroplating and metal finishing with high quality and effective, competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Dacromet	5	Zinc plating
2	Alumium Anode	6	Copper plating
3	Electroless plating	7	Faked Gold plating
4	Tin plating	8	Phosphating & blackening

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2	Others	6	
3	Machining	7	
4	Jig / tool	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Automatic galvanizing	350 tons/month	4		China
Automatic Tin plated	100,000 pcs/month	2		China - Viet Nam
Copper - Nickel - Chrome plating		2		Taiwan
Plastic plating	50,000 pcs/month	1		
Anodize and Colored on Alumium	350 tons/month	2		China
Rotation Copper plating	50 tons/month	2		China - Viet Nam
Rotation Nickel plating	20 tons/month	2		China
Decoration of Interior products	150 pcs/month	2		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.thanhluanco.com							
	Office	Add	930C1, C st., Cat Lai IZ, Cat Lai Ward, Ho Chi minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-28-37421390			E-Mail	info@thanhluanco.com			
	Factory	Add	930C1, C st., Cat Lai IZ, Cat Lai Ward, Ho Chi minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Ms NGUYEN THI HONG NGOC			Position	Chief Executive Officer			
		TEL	+84-90 307 4470			E-Mail	ceo.hongngoc@gmail.com			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	○		Japanese		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1999		Employee Number		130		Area of factory(m2)	5,000
	Capital		USD 700,000		Turnover		USD 2,700,000		Capacity	1,800 tons/month
	Handling material		Cu, Al, Fe,...						Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	negotiate
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
					○	Private		Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures										

Company Name	English	THANH PHONG FIVE METALS PRODUCTION TRADING COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT THƯƠNG MẠI NGŨ KIM THANH PHONG
	Abbreviation	THANH PHONG FIVE METALS CO LTD

Thanh Phong Production - Trading - Service Co., Ltd., established in 2002, specializes in metal surface treatment and supplies hardware accessories for the wood and furniture export industry in Vietnam. With nearly 20 years of experience in electroplating, electrophoretic coating (ED coating), and water-based powder coating, we meet the stringent requirements of the furniture, wood export, and mechanical, automotive, and motorcycle component industries both domestically and internationally.

Clients: (Mitsubishi, Japan), Nippon Paint Vietnam (Japan), KATSURA VIETNAM (Japan), (Takara, Japan), Coach Vietnam (U.S.), Bonfiglioli Vietnam (Italy), DECATHLON VIETNAM (TRIBORD, France), (TTI, Vietnam), Tho Thanh Phat (Vietnam)

- End client: (YKK, Japan), (Condor, Japan), NIKKEN VIETNAM (Japan), Samsung Electronics HCMC CE

Capacity:Small sized handles:15,000pcs/month, Long handles: 3,000~4,000pcs/month

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Chrome plating	5	ED Coating
2	Nickel plating	6	Liquid electrostatic coating
3	Gold plating	7	
4	Copper plating	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Electroplating Line		1		
ED Coating Line		1		
Liquid painting spraying Line		1		
Lathe machine		1		
Cutting machine		1		
Hole drilling machines		15		
Grinding machine		1		
3D bending machines		2		
Sand blasting machines		2		
Shot blasting machines:		3		
Polishing machines		15		
Polishing machine systems		12		
Multi-hatch Gauge		1	BEVS INDUSTRIAL	China
Salt spray tester and CASS tester	QC-711M	1	Cometech Testing Machines	Taiwan
Waterbath	WNB45	1	Memmert	Germany
Temperature and humidity chambers	SMS-21	2	ESPEC	Japan
X-ray tester	X-Ray XUL 210	1	Helmut Fischer	Germany
Thermal shock chamber	TSA-101S-W	1	ESPEC	Japan
Weather Meter	SX75	1	Suga Test Instruments	Japan
Glossmeter	Novo Gloss Trio,	1	Rhopoint Instruments	Eng
Coating thickness gauge	MP0 Series,	2	Helmut Fischer	Germany
Pencil hardness tester,	1301/750	1	BEVS INDUSTRIAL	China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://ngukimthanhphong.com/										
	Office	Add	Viet-Japan Industrial Park (Vie-Pan), Lot D6, Hiep Phuoc Industrial Park (GD2), Hiep Phuoc, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam										
		TEL	84 28-3733-0716			E-Mail ngukimthanhphong@gmail.com							
	Factory	Add	Viet-Japan Industrial Park (Vie-Pan), Lot D6, Hiep Phuoc Industrial Park (GD2), Hiep Phuoc, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam										
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. TRƯỜNG THANH PHONG			Position	Director						
		TEL	84 908 343 657			E-Mail	paintingplatingtp@gmail.com						
		Name	Mr. Lê Công Toàn			Position	Sales Manager						
TEL		84 919 994 563			E-Mail	lecongtoan171@gmail.com							
Language		English	o		Japanese	Other Language							
Over view	Establishment Year		2008		Employee Number		60	Area of factory(m2)	1500 m2				
	Capital		190,000 USD		Turnover		1,500,000USD (2024)	Capacity					
	Handling material		Stainless Steel – 201, 304, 316 – Die Casting, Wax Casting						Operation rate	60% (May- 2025)			
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	depends on the product			
Business experience with Japan			o		Business experience with other foreign countries				USA, EU, Korea				
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 14001		DIN		JIS		5S	Capital	Government		0%	
								o		Private		Viet Nam	100%
Self-Export procedures													

Main Category:

Plating

Location:

Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	THIEN MY INDUSTRIES CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CÔNG NGHIỆP THIỆN MỸ
	Abbreviation	TMIC

THIEN MY is the first and only Vietnamese plating company to have successfully operated in both North and South Vietnam. We have championed not only the logistical challenge and a wide variety of customer preferences, but also the regional and cultural differences. Our goal is to become a national brand.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	ABS Chrome Plating System	5	
2	Zinc / Zinc-Nickel Plating System	6	
3	Steel Chrome Plating System	7	
4	Plated directly on plastic	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
ABS Chrome Plating System	Automatic	7	Thien My	
Zinc / Zinc-Nickel Plating System	Automatic	6	Thien My	
Steel Chrome Plating System	Automatic	1	Thien My	

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.thienmy.com.vn									
	Office	Add	98/17 Ung Văn Khiêm St , Ward Thạnh Mỹ Tây , District,Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
		TEL	+84 -28-3512 8535			E-Mail	quocthuan@thienmy.com.vn					
	Factory (1)	Add	Lot V/6B, Street No. 10, Ho Nai Industrial Park, Ho Nai Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam									
	Factory (2)	Add	Lot CN11, Khai Quang Industrial Park, Vinh Yen Ward, Phu Tho Province, Vietnam									
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Pham Thi Thanh Thuy			Position	Sales Executive					
		TEL	+84-79 4720150			E-Mail	thanhthuy13991@gmail.com					
		Name	Mr. Vu Quoc Thuan			Position	CEO					
		TEL	+84-919 455 966			E-Mail	quocthuan@thienmy.com.vn					
Over view	Language		English	○		Japanese				Other Language		
	Establishment Year		1999		Employee Number		280		Area of factory(m2)		16,000	
	Capital		USD 3,000,000		Turnover		USD 12,000,000		Capacity		N/A	
	Handling material		ABS Plastic ; Steel; Copper						Operation rate		70%	
	Material Suppliers		Atotech Vietnam Co., Ltd. (Germany)						Minimum Lot		negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
		14001:2015		○	○	○		Private	Vietnam	100%		
Self-Export procedures										0%		
										0%		

Company Name	English	PRO-VISION SPECIAL STEEL J.S.C
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN THEP DAC BIET PRO-VISION
	Abbreviation	PVS

Our company was established as Pro-Vision Special Steel Industries Co., Ltd in 2003 and later was renamed as Pro-Vision Special Steel JSC in 2007. We are providing the professional vision by cooperating with Hitachi Metals to be the distributor in Vietnam and many other renowned suppliers as well, offering the value-added product and service to our customers, creating the long lasting business model for shareholders..

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	DAC(SKD61)	5	SLD(SKD11)
2	DAC-MG	6	HPM7(P20)
3	YXM1(KH51)	7	HPM38
4	SLD-MAGIC (SKD11 improved)	8	CENA-V, CENA-G

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Heat treatment	5	Die-casting
2	Machining	6	Plastic molding
3	Sheet metal	7	Press
4	Others	8	Others



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Cutting machine		8	EVERISING	Taiwan
Milling machine		4	UH1000	Taiwan
Grinding machine		4	KENT	Taiwan
Vacuum Queching Furnace		1	Demtec	Japan
Vacuum Tempering Furnace		1	Demtec	Japan
Tempering Furnace		1	Demtec	Japan
Sub Zero Furnace		1	Demtec	Japan
Others,...				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.pro-visionsteel.com.vn								
	Office	Add	Road 11, Amata Industrial Zone, Long Binh Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-251-393 6608			E-Mail	dongnai@pro-visionsteel.com.vn				
	Factory	Add									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Phung Viet Cuong			Position	Sale Manager				
		TEL	+84-91 534 1049			E-Mail	vietcuong@pro-visionsteel.com.vn				
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	☐	Japanese	☐	Other Language					
Over view	Establishment Year				Employee Number	50		Area of factory(m2)	3,940		
	Capital		USD 5,000,000		Turnover	USD 2,500,000		Capacity			
	Handling material							Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers							Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan			☐		Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
						☐		Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											0%
											0%

Company Name	English	DAI LONG TRADING MANUFACTURING ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH THƯƠNG MẠI SẢN XUẤT DÂY VÀ CÁP ĐIỆN DAI LONG
	Abbreviation	DAI LONG CO., LTD

Dai Long Trading Manufacturing Electric Wire and Cable company is a company specializing in producing electric wire and cable was established in 1990 with the former name is Dai Long Metallic Private Enterprise. In 2000, it was changed into Dai Long Trading Manufacturing Electric Wire and Cable company.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Bare conductor	5	Medium voltage cable
2	PVC insulated cable	6	MV Underground cable
3	XLPE insulated cable	7	Aluminium Composite Core Conductor
4	XLPE insulated, PVC sheath cable	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Drawing machine (copper, aluminium)		8		China, Italia, Taiwan
Stranding machine		25		Italia, Taiwan
Extruder		13		Finland, Germany
Test equipments		2		Taiwan, UK
CCV Line for Medium Voltage Cable		1		Germany
Aluminium Furnace		1		China
Aluminium Anneal Oven		2		China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.dailongcable.com								
	Office	Add	303 Dinh Duc Thien Street, Hamlet 9, Binh Chanh Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-28-3760 5134				E-Mail	dailong@dailongcable.com			
	Factory	Add	Lots F1-F6, Cau Tram Industrial Zone, Cau Tram Hamlet, Rach Kien Commune, Tay Ninh Province, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Vo Minh Trung				Position	Projects Manager			
		TEL	+84-90 823 1079				E-Mail	dailong@daiongcable.com			
		Name					Position				
		TEL					E-Mail				
Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1993		Employee Number		320		Area of factory(m2)	75,000	
	Capital		USD 5,688,000		Turnover		USD 70,000,000		Capacity	1,500 tons / month	
	Handling material									Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot	500m
Business experience with Japan					Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
		14001:2015 & 45001:2018						Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											0%
											0%

Company Name	English	DAPHACO ELECTRIC CABLE CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN DÂY CÁP ĐIỆN DAPHACO
	Abbreviation	DAPHACO CABLE

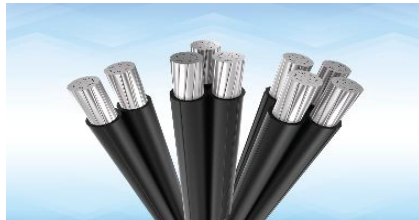
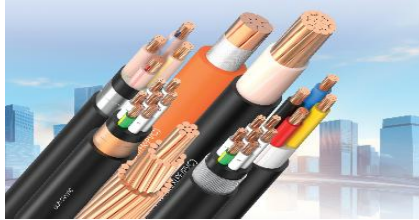
Established in 1999, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specializes in made electric wire and cable with high quality and effective, competitive price. DAPHACO has currently cooperated to export products to countries such as Australia, Cambodia, Myanmar...

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Building wires	5	Low voltage Aerial Bundled
2	Low voltage power cables	6	Bare conductor
3	Flame retardant, fire resistant	7	Solar cable
4	Control cables	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Continuous drawing & anneal machine		3	NIEHOFF M355, M85	German
16 wire drawing & anneal machine		2	SAMP & NIEHOFF 16 Line	German; Italy
Tubular stranding machine		1	DE ANGELI 1 + 6 + 12/ 560	Belgium
Tubular stranding machine		2	CEECCO 1 + 6	Austria
Drum twister line machine		2	DUNST 4 + 1/1600 & POUTIER	Austria; France
Regid stranding machine		1	SAMP - 37/630	Italy
Double twist bunching machine		6	SAMP - BM 800	Italy
Extrusion line		12	Davis Standard-USA & YASIH	USA; Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.daphaco.com								
	Office	Add	128 Tan Thoi Nhat 08 Street, Dong Hung Thuan Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-28-3719 1177				E-Mail	dapha@daphaco.com			
	Factory	Add	Lot HD1A, Road No. 3, Xuyen A Industrial Park, Duc Lap Commune (formerly Duc Hoa, Long An), Tay Ninh								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Dao Quang Huy				Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-90 835 3005				E-Mail	quanghuy@daphaco.com			
		Name					Position				
		TEL					E-Mail				
Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1999		Employee Number		300		Area of factory(m2)	58,861	
	Capital				Turnover		USD 72,000,000		Capacity	50,000 T/year	
	Handling material		XLPE, PVC, Cu...						Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan					Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
						O		Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures										0%	
										0%	

Company Name	English	DAT HOA PLASTIC CO., LTD.
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH NHỰA ĐẠT HÒA
	Abbreviation	CÔNG TY NHỰA ĐẠT HÒA

Dat Hoa Plastic Co., Ltd. is a manufacturing unit supplying uPVC pipes and fittings; HDPE pipes, plastic pipes, pipe networks, water PVC pipe load, aluminum plastic composite pipe, sewer HDPE bearing, for supply water, in addition to several inserted, the ceiling just brace, splint making curtains, plastic film, PVC shrink film...

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	UPVC pipes used for water supply	5	PP-R pipes, Green house film
2	High-grade fitting used for water supply	6	
3	Pipe of HDPE for sewerage	7	
4	HDPE pipes (blue line) water supply	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2	Plastic molding	6	
3	Rubber molding	7	
4	Others	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Complete extrusion line for production of double w		1	Fraenkische Rohrwerke Gebr.	GERMANY
JZP-63-PE (PPR) Pipe Extrusion Line		1	Foshan Everlasting Enterprise	CHINA
The Plastics Model Machine JHPE 120		12	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinghong Trade	CHINA
The Plastics Model Machine JHPE 50		2	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinghong Trade	CHINA
The Plastics Model Machine JHPVC 110		1	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinghong Trade	CHINA
Injection Molding Machine HWE-160		1	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinghong Trade	CHINA
Injection Molding Machine HWE-238		1	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinghong Trade	CHINA
Injection Molding Machine HWE-308		1	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinghong Trade	CHINA

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.dathoa.com.vn									
	Office	Add	Lot C-1-CN, NA4 Street, My Phuoc 2 Industrial Park, Ben Cat Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
		TEL	+84-274 3556 756~57				E-Mail	info@dathoa.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	Lot C-1-CN, NA4 Street, My Phuoc 2 Industrial Park, Ben Cat Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
	Contact Person	Name	Hotline				Position					
		TEL	1900 7575 72				E-Mail	sale@dathoa.com.vn				
		Name					Position					
		TEL					E-Mail					
Language		English	O		Japanese				Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1993		Employee Number		616		Area of factory(m2)		6,000	
	Capital		USD 6,717,421		Turnover		USD 33,333,334		Capacity			
	Handling material								Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers		TPC Vina, Bacell, Sabic						Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan						Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification		ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			100%
									Private			0%
												0%
Self-Export procedures												

Company Name	English	NGO HAN JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN NGÔ HAN
	Abbreviation	NGOHAN JOINT STOCK COMPANY

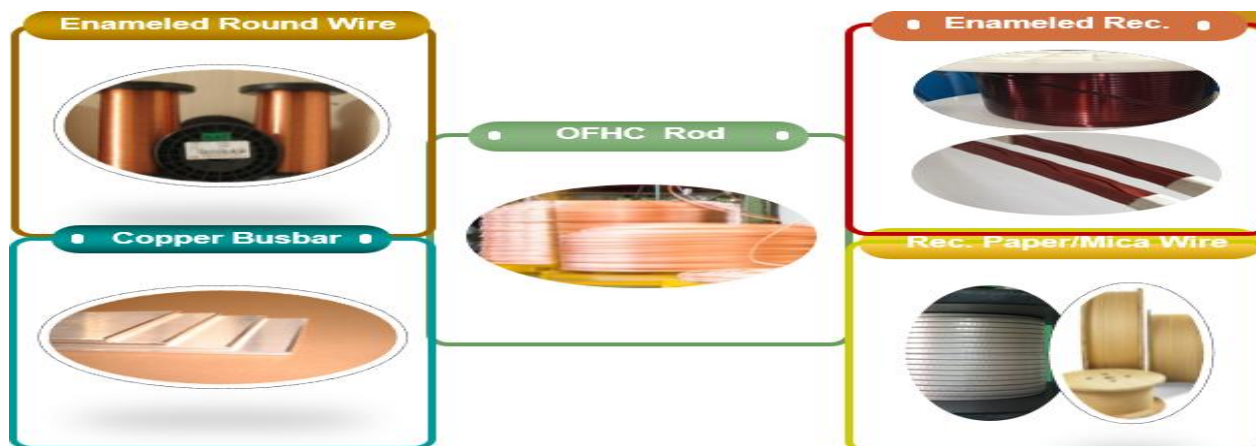
Established since 1987, Ngohan succeed in producing OFHC (Oxygen Free High Conductivity Copper) Rod and has applied it for magnet wire.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Enameled Round wire	5	Busbar
2	Enameled Rec. wire	6	
3	Paper/Mica covered wire	7	
4	CTC wire	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	Industrial Motor
2	Energy	6	Electric Panel
3	Automotive	7	Others
4	AC/DC motor	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Copper casting			Rautomead	UK
Drawing			NIEHOFF	Germany
Extrusion			BWE	UK
Paper warping			Ridway	UK
Enameling			Sicme	Italy
Enameling			MAG	Austria
Enameling				
Enameling.				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.ngohanwire.com											
	Office	Add	Km35, National Road 51, Phuoc Thai Commune, Dong Nai, Vietnam											
		TEL	+84-251- 384 1578					E-Mail	contact@ngohanwire.com					
	Factory	Add	Km35, National Road 51, Phuoc Thai Commune, Dong Nai, Vietnam											
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Canh					Position	Deputy CEO					
		TEL	+84-90 963 5365					E-Mail	canhvv@ngohanwire.com					
		Name						Position						
		TEL						E-Mail						
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language						
Over view	Establishment Year		1987		Employee Number		250		Area of factory(m2)		35,000			
	Capital		USD 10,000,000		Turnover		USD 88,400,000		Capacity		12,000 tons per year			
	Handling material		Copper cathode; Varnish; Paper; Mica tape							Operation rate		70%		
	Material Suppliers		Austraulia, Sweden, Italy, USA, China							Minimum Lot		negotiable		
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries						O			
Standard specification	ISO	9001: 2015;		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%			
		14001:2015								O	Private	Vietnam		100%
Self-Export procedures		O						0%						
								0%						
								0%						

Company Name	English	QS TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH KY THUAT CONG NGHE QS
	Abbreviation	QS TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD

QS Technology Co., Ltd., established in 2018, specializes in CNC Controllers and CNC Machine Manufacturing. As a pioneer in Vietnam's CNC industry, we take pride in developing and commercializing high-quality CNC control solutions under the QS Technology brand. Backed by years of experience in machinery manufacturing, automation, and electronic engineering, we are committed to innovation, technology mastery, and delivering reliable solutions trusted by customers both in Vietnam and worldwide.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	CNC Controller	5	CNC Machine Manufacturing
2	CNC Retrofit Solution	6	CNC Machine Distribution
3	DNC Communication System	7	Automation System
4	QS CNC Operation System	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics Part	5	Machining
2	Machining	6	Machining
3	Electric/Electronics Part	7	Machining
4	Machining	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Milling Machine	Milling	15		Japan, EU

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.qstcnc.com									
	Office	Add	No 83, Street 51, An Hoi Tay Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam									
		TEL	(+84) 933.506.508			E-Mail	support@qstcnc.com					
	Factory	Add	117 Truong Thi Nhu, Xuan Thoi Son Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam									
	Contact Person	Name	Tran Hoang Giang			Position	Technical Director					
		TEL	(+84) 905.438.533			E-Mail	hoanggiang@qstcnc.com					
		Name	Ho Tran Phuong Vu			Position	Sales Manager					
		TEL	(+84) 922.322.338			E-Mail	viktor.vu@qstcnc.com					
Language		English	O		Japanese	Other Language						
Over view	Establishment Year		2018		Employee Number		25		Area of factory(m2)	500		
	Capital		USD 200,000		Turnover				Capacity			
	Handling material		Aluminium Alloy, Electronic Components, Industrial PCB,...					Operation rate	80%			
	Material Suppliers		USA, Taiwan					Minimum Lot	Negotiable			
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries				O			
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001:2015			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
		ISO 13485:2016							Private	Viet Nam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											0%	
											0%	

Company Name	English	SAO KIM ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN ĐIỆN TỬ SAO KIM
	Abbreviation	SAO KIM ELECTRONICS CORP

Have more than 10 years of experience. We use high quality dedicated production equipments, advanced quality testers to produce high precision PCBs. With our quality management system ISO-9001 2008, our products are of international standard quality control.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Single layer PCB	5	
2	Double layer PCB	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2	Others	6	
3	Assembly	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC drilling		5	Takeuchi , Hitachi	Swiss- Germany
Automated plating line		2		Taiwan
PCB single sided production lines		1		Taiwan
PCB double sided production line		1		Taiwan
SMT assembly line		2	Samsung	Japan
Component Autoinsert machines		2		USA
AOI machines		2	Orbotec	Israel

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.saokim.vn							
	Office	Add	36A Le Van Huan Street, Ward 13, Tan Binh District, Ho Chi Minh City							
		TEL	+84-28-39312191			E-Mail	saokimpcb@saokim.vn			
	Factory	Add	Royal Industrial Park, New Hamlet 2, My Hanh Commune, Tay Ninh Province, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Ho Anh Phong			Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-90 382 5454			E-Mail	hoanhphong@saokim.vn			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	☐	Japanese		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2004		Employee Number		160	Area of factory(m2)	12,000	
	Capital		USD 1,350,000		Turnover		USD 3,000,000	Capacity		
	Handling material								Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers		Kingboard laminates, Nanya plastics						Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			☐		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
						☐		Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%

Company Name	English	TAI TRUONG THANH LONG AN ELECTRIC CABLES JOINT-STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN CÁP ĐIỆN TÀI TRƯỜNG THÀNH LONG AN
	Abbreviation	TAI THUONG THANH LONG AN CABLES., LTD

Tai Truong Thanh Long An is specialized in manufacturing and trading of assorted electric wires and cables for domestic and foreign. Ours motto being: "Prestige is assets , Quality for further development".

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Wires	5	
2	Cable	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Frame stranding Machine 61- Bobbin-630				China
Frame strading Machine 54 - Bobbin 500				China
17 D Interediale - Drawing Machine				China
13D Alummum Red Breakdown Machine				China
1+1+3 - 1250 Up Machine				China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tttcable.com									
	Office	Add	129 Tran Dai Nghia Street, Tan Tao Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam.									
		TEL	+84-28-3865 2978				E-Mail	wanbaotran@gmail.com				
	Factory	Add	Hai Son Industrial Park, Duc Hoa Commune, Tay Ninh Province									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr Trần Bảo Quân				Position	Director General				
		TEL	+48-93 899 9160				E-Mail	wanbaotran@gmail.com				
		Name					Position					
		TEL					E-Mail					
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year					Employee Number		600		Area of factory(m2)	12,000	
	Capital		USD 0			Turnover		USD 0		Capacity	N/A	
	Handling material		copper, plastic							Operation rate	40%	
	Material Suppliers		Domestic and Korean suppliers							Minimum Lot	N/A	
Business experience with Japan						Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%
									Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures												0%
												0%

Company Name	English	TIEN THINH CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT - DỊCH VỤ THƯƠNG MẠI TIẾN THỊNH
	Abbreviation	TIEN THINH CO., LTD

With nearly 40 years of expertise, Tien Thinh specializes in high-precision enameled wire in a comprehensive range of sizes—from ultra-fine to ultra-large—engineered for global industry leaders. Trusted by companies such as Toyota, Toshiba, TTI, Honda, Brother, Mitsui, and Sumitomo, we deliver superior quality, optimized production costs, and responsive technical support tailored to customer needs. Our portfolio includes Copper Wire (0.05–3.00mm), Aluminium Wire (0.10–3.50mm), and specialty wires such as LITZ, USTC, and KAPTON, available in various enamel types and thermal classes from 130°C to 220°C. All products comply with UL, JIS, IEC, NEMA, and GB standards.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Enameled Copper Wire	5	KAPTON Wire
2	Enameled Aluminium Wire	6	
3	LITZ Wire	7	
4	USTC Wire	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Household Electric Motor	5	Automotive Motor
2	Industrial Motor	6	Others
3	Hand Tools Motor	7	Electric/Electronics parts
4	Transformer	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Wire Drawing Machine		52		
Wire Enameling Machine		19		
Wire Buncher Machine		4		
Wire Wrapping Machine		2		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://www.tientinhwire.com.vn/en/										
	Office	Add	743 Provincial Road 15, Hamlet 6, Phu Hoa Dong Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam										
		TEL	+84-28 6286 5251			E-Mail	info@tientinhwire.com.vn						
	Factory	Add	Lot C1-1, D4 Street, Tan Phu Trung IP, Tram Bom Hamlet, Cu Chi Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam										
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Ngoc Thinh (Wilson Nguyen)			Position	Director						
		TEL	+84-90 900 0808			E-Mail	wilsonnguyen@tientinhwire.com.vn						
		Name	Mr. Nguyen Ngoc Thien (Jason Nguyen)			Position	Vice Director						
		TEL	+84-789 089 089			E-Mail	thien.nguyen@tientinhwire.com.vn						
Language		English	○		Japanese			Other Language					
Over view	Establishment Year		1986		Employee Number		150		Area of factory(m2)		10,000		
	Capital		USD 6,000,000		Turnover		USD 30,000,000		Capacity		~1,000 tons / month		
	Handling material		Copper Rod, Aluminum Rod , Insulation varnish							Operation rate		50%	
	Material Suppliers		Vietnam, China, Thailand, Malaysia, China							Minimum Lot		500Kg	
Business experience with Japan			○			Business experience with other foreign countries					○		
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
		14001:2015			○	○	○		Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures		○											0%
													0%

Company Name	English	TUAN AN LONG AN JSC
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN TUẦN ÂN LONG AN
	Abbreviation	

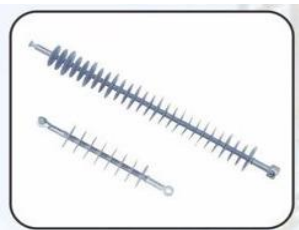
Tuan An Long An Joint Stock Company, a sub-company of Tuan An Group, was established and officially put into operation in 2008, operating in the field of manufacturing and distributing electrical equipment. Tuan An Long An JSC always strives to produce products to meet increasing demands of the electricity industry, contributing to the development of Vietnam's power grid and stabilizing the lives of employees.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	MV Equipment	5	LV Equipment
2	MV Disconnect switch	6	Accessories MV grid
3	MV Switchgear	7	Accessories LV grid
4	Measuring equipment	8	Safety&linemen's tools

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	Assembly
2	Plastic molding	6	Casting
3	Rubber molding	7	Press molding
4	Jig / tool	8	Extruder molding



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Plastic Injection	Various	19	Various	Taiwan, Thailand ...
Pressing machine	Various	23	Various	Germany, Taiwan ...
Hot press machine	Various	16	Various	Taiwan, China ...
Injection machine for silicone	Various	13	Various	China, Germany, Taiwan ...
LSR machine	Various	2	Various	China
Epoxy Casting machine	Various	2	Various	China, Germany, Taiwan
CNC Milling machine	Various	16	Various	Japan
Manual punch press machine	Various	13	Various	Japan, Taiwan...

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tuanan.com										
	Office	Add	71 Ten Lua, An Lac Ward,Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam										
		TEL	+84-272-376 3791			E-Mail	info@tuanan.com.vn						
	Factory	Add	Hai Son Industrial Park, Binh Tien 2 Hamlet, Duc Hoa Commune, Tay Ninh Province, Vietnam										
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Huynh Thi Yen Phuong			Position	Director						
		TEL	+84-272-376 3791			E-Mail	info@tuanan.com.vn						
		Name	Mr Nguyen Trong Huan			Position	Chief Technology Officer						
		TEL	+84-272-376 3791			E-Mail	cto@tuanan.com.vn						
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language	Vietnamese				
Over view	Establishment Year		2008		Employee Number		300		Area of factory(m2)		31,000		
	Capital		USD 5,732,000		Turnover		USD 17,786,000		Capacity		Over 7,000 ton/year		
	Handling material		PVC, PA, ABS, SMC, Silicone rubber, LSR silicone, metal...							Operation rate		80%	
	Material Suppliers		China, Thailand, Japan, Germany, Italia, Korea							Minimum Lot		N/A	
Business experience with Japan						Business experience with other foreign countries							
Standard specification		ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government				
							O		Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures													

Our product: Grid-tie Solar Inverter, Solar Regulator, Backup generator, True sine wave Inverter, AC-DC Switching power & rectifier, DC-DC Converter, Frequency converter, Automatic charger

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2	True sine inveter	6	
3	Autamatic charger	7	
4		8	



Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Computer	Dell	25		
Oscilloscope	Tektronix	8		

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.ast-vn.com								
	Office	Add	83/24 Bach Dang Street, Tan Son Hoa Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-28-3895 5408			E-Mail	vietlinh@ast-vn.com				
	Factory	Add	83/24 Bach Dang Street, Tan Son Hoa Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Luong Tan Trung			Position	Sales Manager				
		TEL	+84-91 361 5662			E-Mail	vietlinh@ast-vn.com				
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1989		Employee Number		50		Area of factory(m2)	10,000	
	Capital		USD 450,000		Turnover		USD 1,000,000		Capacity	50-200	
	Handling material		Electronic components or Goods						Operation rate	60%	
	Material Suppliers		Korea, Singapore, China, and domestic						Minimum Lot	1	
Business experience with Japan					Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
						Private		Vietnam	100%		
Self-Export procedures										0%	
										0%	

Company Name	English	VIETNAM ELECTRIC CABLE CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN DAY CAP DIEN VIET NAM
	Abbreviation	CADIVI

CADIVI is a Joint stock Enterprise belong to Vietnam Electrical Equipment Joint Stock Corporation (GELEX). CADIVI specializes in producing various kinds of electric wires and cables to supply in National Economy as well as daily consumption of electric power and for export. Products with CADIVI trade-mark have reached the high quality level. CADIVI has business relations with many Wire and Cable Manufacturers, Trading and Economic Group in the world.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Building wire	5	Control cable
2	Low voltage power cables	6	Bare conductors
3	Flame retardant, fire resistant cable	7	Charge cable for electric vehicles (ev)
4	Medium voltage cable	8	Others...

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CCV lines for the medium voltage cable		1	Troester	Germany
Upcasting copper rod		1	UPCAST	Finland
Continuos drawing and annealing machine			Henrich	Germany
Triple layer insulation line			Nextrom	Finland
Continuos casting copper rod productionline			SCR	usa
Sicme vertical enamelling line	SVT 1000	1	Sicme	Italy
Pourtier 61 wires rigid frame strander		1	Pourtier	France

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.cadivi.vn								
	Office	Add	70-72 Nam Ky Khoi Nghia Street , Sai Gon Ward , Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-28-3829 2971				E-Mail	cadivi@cadivi.vn			
	Factory	Add	Bien Hoa 1 Industrial Park, Dong Nai Province, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Ngo Toan Thang				Position	Specialist of Sales Dept.			
		TEL	+84-91 361 5671				E-Mail	thangnt@cadivi.vn			
		Name					Position				
		TEL					E-Mail	thangcadivi@yahoo.com			
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1975		Employee Number		1,191		Area of factory(m2)		186,220
	Capital		USD 23,900,414		Turnover		USD 434,813,278		Capacity		by goods
	Handling material		copper, aluminum, plastic						Operation rate		100%
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		negotiable
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with othef foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
				O	O	O		Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											0%
											0%

Company Name	English	VIETTRONICS BINH HOA JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN ĐIỆN TỬ BÌNH HÒA
	Abbreviation	VBH

Design, manufacture, production, assembly via consign, trading there components, products, devices in electric, electronic, informatic, telecommunication.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Choke coil	5	
2	Transformer	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Assembly	5	
2	Electric/Electronics parts	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Winding machine	Semi auto	30	AX-1/SIBIG/PNS-110F2	JAPAN
Winding machine	Semi auto	10	WH720 WEYHWANG	TAIWAN
LCR Tester		20	HP/HIOKI 3520	JAPAN
HIPOT		10	KIKUSUI W/I AUTO TESTER	JAPAN
RATIO TESTER		5	3053 /IDX-450-40	JAPAN
NOISE TESTER		5	MK201	JAPAN

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.viettronics-binhhoa.com							
	Office	Add	204 No Trang Long St., Binh Thanh Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-28-3843 2472			E-Mail	vbh@viettronics-binhhoa.com			
	Factory	Add	204 No Trang Long St., Binh Thanh Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Do Doan Nam			Position	Planning & Logistics manager			
		TEL	+84-93 894 1501			E-Mail	ddnam@viettronics-binhhoa.com			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1979		Employee Number		230		Area of factory(m2)	25,000
	Capital		USD 2,000,000		Turnover		USD 5,000,000		Capacity	650,000pcs/month
	Handling material								Operation rate	60%
	Material Suppliers		Transformer & Choke Coil						Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		51%
					O	O		Private	Vietnam	49%
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%

Main Category:

Others

Location:

Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	3D SMART SOLUTIONS COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH 3D SMART SOLUTIONS
	Abbreviation	3DS CO.,LTD

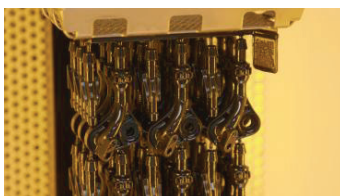
Established in 2009, 3D Smart Solutions (3DS) is a leading prestigious technology consultant, supplier and transferor in Vietnam with industrial 3D printers, 3D scanners and Mastercam software. In 2023, 3DS inaugurated the largest 3D factory in Vietnam with an area of 1,200 square meters and many modern machinery and equipment systems according to international standards.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	3D Printer	5	3D Inspection Software
2	3D Scanner	6	3D Printing Service
3	3D Mesuring Machine	7	3D Scanning Service
4	CAD/CAM Software	8	3D Inspection Service

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
MJP 2500 Plus	3D Printer (MJP)	1	3D Systems	USA
MJP 300W Plus	3D Printer (MJP)	1	3D Systems	USA
PSLA 270	3D Printer (PSLA)	1	3D Systems	USA
Figure 4 Standalone	3D Printer (SLA)	1	3D Systems	USA
BIG-Meter	3D Printer (FDM)	1	Modix 3D	Israel
OptimScan Q12	3D Scanner (Metrology)	1	Shining 3D	China
Dual Plus S30i	3D Printer (FDM)	1	Cubicon	Korea
FreeScan Combo Plus	3D Scanner (Metrology)	1	Shining 3D	China
FreeScan Trak Nova	3D Scanner (Metrology)	1	Shining 3D	China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.3d-smartsolutions.com								
	Office	Add	58/6 Vo Van Hat Street, Phuoc Hiep Quarter, Long Truong Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	0345 699 777			E-Mail	info@3ds.vn				
	Factory	Add	58/6 Vo Van Hat Street, Phuoc Hiep Quarter, Long Truong Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Nguyễn Trọng Ân			Position	Senior Marcom Executive				
		TEL	399310193			E-Mail	marketing-01@3ds.vn				
		Name				Position					
		TEL				E-Mail					
Language		English	☐		Japanese			Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2009		Employee Number		50		Area of factory(m2)	1,200	
	Capital				Turnover				Capacity		
	Handling material		Plastics, Metal						Operation rate	85% - 95%	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	1 unit	
Business experience with Japan			☐		Business experience with other foreign countries					☐	
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	SS		Capital	Government		0%
									Private	Vietnam	100%
Self-Export procedures											0%
											0%

Company Name	English	AN VIET PHAT PACKAGING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH BAO BÌ AN VIỆT PHÁT
	Abbreviation	AN VIET PHAT PACKAGING CO., LTD

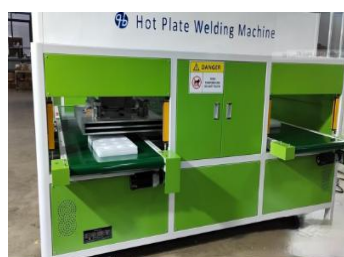
Established in 2012, a packaging solution company. Specializing in supplying Japanese customers in the fields of cosmetics, electronics, precision engineering, plastic injection with Automatic machine, cleaning room follow japanese company style

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Vacuum Forming Tray	5	Carton products
2	PE Foam	6	Danpla Box
3	EVA Foam	7	Pulp Tray
4	PU Foam	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Vacuum Forming Machine	Automatic	6	AVP mchenic	Vietnam
hydraulic press machine	Semi Automatic	8	Jinhui	Taiwan
Verticle Cutting machine	Semi Automatic	2	Vietthanh	Vietnam
Sealing Bag Making machine	Automatic	1	AVP mchenic	Vietnam
Blister Folding machine	Semi Automatic	1	Kingwell	China
Pulp Tray Forming machine	Automatic	1	AVP mchenic	Vietnam

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://avpack.com.vn/											
	Office	Add	60/3B, Bui Huu Nghia Street, Binh Hoa Hamlet, Bien Hoa Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam											
		TEL	+ 84-93 749 2898			E-Mail		the.tran@avpack.com.vn						
	Factory	Add	60/3B, Bui Huu Nghia Street, Binh Hoa Hamlet, Bien Hoa Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam											
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Van The			Position		Director						
		TEL	+84-93 749 2898			E-Mail		the.tran@avpack.com.vn						
		Name	Ms. Tran Thi Suu			Position		Sales Excutive						
		TEL	+84-91 613 8008			E-Mail		info@avpack.com.vn						
Language		English		O		Japanese				Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2012		Employee Number		80		Area of factory(m2)		5,000			
	Capital		USD 1,000,000		Turnover		USD 3,500,000		Capacity					
	Handling material										Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers										Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan						Business experience with other foreign countries								
Standard specification	ISO	9001-2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government						
		14001-2015							O	O	Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures														

Company Name	English	ASIA DRAGON CORD & TWINE CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH DÂY SỢI RỒNG Á CHÂU
	Abbreviation	ADC

Asia Dragon Cord & Twine is the first and leading Company in Viet Nam established in 2006 who manufactures and supplies all kinds of Yarn, Twine, and Rope made from Polymer for Marine, Shipping, Aquaculture, Agriculture, Packaging, Decoration, Household, toy uses.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Polypropylene twine	5	Pull
2	Polypropylene rope	6	PP twine
3	Polyethylene rope	7	
4	Nylon Rope	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Tape extrusion machine	Starlinger	5		Austria, Korea, Taiwan
Twisting machine		5		Taiwan, Korea
Winding machine	Roblon	10		Taiwan, Dnemark
Rope making machine	Roblon, Sima	5		Denmark, Utah

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://asiadragoncordage.com									
	Office	Add	Lot 9C, 8th road. , Tan Tao Industrial Zone, Tan Tao Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
		TEL	+84 916 800 888			E-Mail		info@asiadragoncordage.com				
	Factory	Add	Lot 9C, 8th road. , Tan Tao Industrial Zone, Tan Tao Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
	Contact Person	Name	Hotline			Position		Hotline				
		TEL	+84 916 800 888			E-Mail		info@asiadragoncordage.com				
		Name				Position						
		TEL				E-Mail						
Language		English	○		Japanese				Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2006		Employee Number		192		Area of factory(m2)		10,000	
	Capital		USD 2,000,000		Turnover		USD 10,000,000		Capacity		1000 tons/month	
	Handling material		PET, PP, PE, Nylon						Operation rate		80%	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
								Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures											0%	
											0%	

Company Name	English	DAI A THANH CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH MỘT THÀNH VIÊN ĐẠI Á THÀNH
	Abbreviation	DAT

Established in 2009,with a team of experienced engineers, skilled workers, effective management processes to reduce costs, increase competitiveness the wire harness product on the market, our company has been accompanied well-known companies in the world, specializing in the production of electrical appliances such as washing machines,refrigerators, cookers, freezers, fans, motorcycle,...etc.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Wash M/C wiring ass'y	5	Cooker wiring ass'y
2	Refrigerator wiring ass'y	6	(Wire harness)
3	Freezerfridge wiring ass'y	7	
4	Motorcycle wiring ass'y	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Gamma 253 Fully auto crimping M/C		4	KOMAX	Switzerland
Semi-automatic crimping machine		8	TYCO	Japan
Cutting machine		2		China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.daiathanh.com									
	Office	Add	1st Floor, C33, Residential Area No. 2, Quarter 27, Long Binh Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam									
		TEL	+84-91 810 6362			E-Mail	lt_minh@daiathanh.com					
	Factory	Add	No 11, Tan Cang, Phuoc Tan Ward, Dong Nai City, Vietnam									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Tri Minh			Position	Director					
		TEL	+84-91 810 6362			E-Mail	lt_minh@daiathanh.com					
		Name	Ms. Hà			Position	Sales staff					
		TEL	+84-96 755 8383			E-Mail	pt_ha@daiathanh.com					
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2009		Employee Number		140		Area of factory(m2)	4,000		
	Capital				Turnover		USD 2,575,107		Capacity	3millions circuits/month		
	Handling material		JST; AMP; MOLEX;...						Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers		TOWA DENKI; HK DEHONG; INDELLY; WONDERFUL;...						Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan					Business experience with other foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government				
								Private	Vietnam	100%		
Self-Export procedures												

Main Category:

Others

Location:

Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	DUDACO LTD.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH NHUA DUC DAT
	Abbreviation	DUDACO

Established in 1990, Dudaco has now become the leading manufacturer of plastic sprayer in the country. Dudaco sprayers are ideally suited to handle plant-caring, gardening, pest control, and other applications such as environmental treatment, domestic fowls husbandry, etc.. We've found success with our commitment to high quality and fast adaptation to meet with customer's demand.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	hand sprayer 1-2 lit	5	Battery Sprayer
2	portable sprayer 4-6-8 lit	6	Sprayer spare parts
3	knapsack sprayer 16-18lit	7	
4	watering can 4 lit	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Blow moulding		5		
Injection		15		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vietnamsprayer.com									
	Office	Add	Lots 40–42, No. 3 Street, Tan Tao Industrial Zone (Tan Tao Industrial Park), Tan Tao Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
		TEL	+84-28-3750 5815			E-Mail		dat.tran@dudaco.com				
	Factory	Add	Lots 40–42, No. 3 Street, Tan Tao Industrial Zone (Tan Tao Industrial Park), Tan Tao Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Danny Tran			Position		Production Manager				
		TEL	+84-93 306 9696			E-Mail		dat.tran@dudaco.com				
		Name	Mrs.Tracy Tran			Position		Sales Manager				
		TEL	+84-90 387 4874			E-Mail		trang.tran@dudaco.com				
Language		English	○		Japanese				Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1990		Employee Number		140		Area of factory(m2)		4,000	
	Capital				Turnover		USD 3,000,000		Capacity			
	Handling material								Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			0%	
								Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures											0%	
											0%	

Company Name	English	EURORACK MECHANICAL JSC.
	Vietnamese	Công Ty Cổ Phần Cơ Khí Eurorack
	Abbreviation	

EURORACK MECHANICAL JSC is a prestigious brand in providing warehouse storage racking systems. With over 14 years of experience, we supply intelligent automatic racking systems to optimize warehouse space. Eurorack is manufacturing according to FEM standards and achieved ISO 9001:2015 quality certification. We have exported all over the world for years.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Eurorack Shuttle Wifi	5	Steel Pallet
2	Shuttle Racking	6	Mezzanine Racking
3	Selective Racking	7	Steel Working Bench/Locker
4	Double Deep Racking	8	Other products in warehouse

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	Eurorack Pallet
2	Heavy Duty Racking	6	Ancillary Equipment
3	Medium Duty Racking	7	Automated Warehouse Systems
4	Specific Racking	8	Storage rack + robots



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Forming Hydraulic Pressing Machines		11	Amada, Aida, Komatsu	Japan
CO2 Welding Machine		12		Taiwan
Hydraulic Shock Machine		5	Amada, Komatsu	Japan
Robot Welding Machine		4		Korea
Roll Forming Lines	For Uprights	2		Taiwan
Roll Forming Lines	For Beams	2		Taiwan
Water Pressure Machine		1		Taiwan
Other Machines				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://eurorack.com.vn/										
	Office	Add	5/3 Doan Thi Diem St., Cau Kieu Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam										
		TEL	+84-93 852 0379			E-Mail	info@eurorack.vn						
	Factory	Add	220 Trinh Thi Mieng Street, Dong Thanh Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam										
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Hà Văn Bình			Position	General Director						
		TEL	+84-93 852 0379			E-Mail	havanbinh@eurorack.vn						
		Name	Mr. Huỳnh Tấn Duy			Position	Marketing						
		TEL	+84 909 513 658			E-Mail	marketing3.eurorack@gmail.com						
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language					
Over view	Establishment Year		2010		Employee Number		100		Area of factory(m2)		5,000		
	Capital		USD 950,000		Turnover		USD 2,000,000		Capacity				
	Handling material		Steel, Powder Coating, Gas, Chemicals for surface treatment, etc.							Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers		POSCO steel, Hyundai steel							Minimum Lot		negotiate	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries						O		
Standard specification	ISO				DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government				
						O	O		Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures													

Company Name	English	GLOBAL PACKING TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Công Ty Kỹ Thuật Bao Bì Toàn Cầu
	Abbreviation	Global Pack.

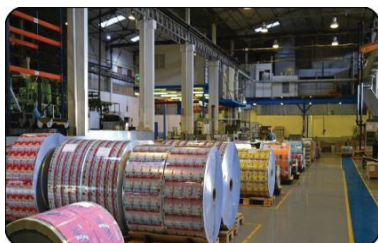
GLOBAL company , with a team of enthusiastic leaders and employees, is committed to always ensuring good manufacturing practices, competitive prices, on-time delivery , giving customers all the best services from Design to delivery, with products of excellent quality and Sustainable development orientation in the field of SOFT PACKAGING . We are committed to ensuring the confidentiality of our customers throughout the collaboration process.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Printed Bag	5	
2	Printed Roll	6	
3	Printed Flexible Film	7	
4	Printed multi-layer Film	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2	Electric/Electronics parts	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Gravure Printing machine-8 Color	Zonbon	1	Whenzou ZongBang	China
Gravure Printing machine-9 Color	SP-1000	1	Shin Poong	Korea
Split Machine	PZS-400	3	Shin Poong	Korea
Sealing machine	SC-750-S	3	ShangHai CIMIC	China
Bag Making Machine	CIM-850-A	10	ShangHai CIMIC	China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.globalpack.com.vn							
	Office	Add	45A Huynh Tinh Cua St., Xuan Hoa Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL				E-Mail	info@globalpack.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	6681/1A DT734B Tan An Zone, Tan Dong Hiep Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Ha Manh Cuong			Position	General Director			
		TEL	+84- 91 867 4352			E-Mail	cuong.ha@globalpack.com.vn			
		Name	Bui Trung Hau			Position	Sale Director			
		TEL	+84-90 815 5567			E-Mail	hau.bui@globalpack.com.vn			
Language		English	○		Japanese	○	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2016		Employee Number		60		Area of factory(m2)	4,500
	Capital		USD 1,000,000		Turnover		USD 2,000,000		Capacity	1,200 ton/year
	Handling material		carton box, PE bag, tape, PVC film						Operation rate	70%
	Material Suppliers		Formosa, Ky Phat						Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001-2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
					○	Private		Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures		○							0%	
									0%	

Company Name	English	IDEA TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION JSC
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN TẬP ĐOÀN CÔNG NGHỆ IDEA
	Abbreviation	IDEA

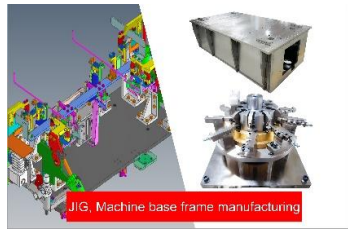
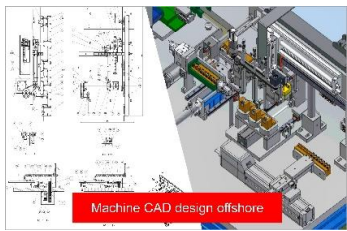
We have two subsidiaries in Vietnam, one representative office in Japan and the another one in the US. Our motto is "Fast delivery, reasonable prices and high quality". We currently have 270 employees and 420 employees at our joint venture, providing engineering services to over 250 companies in Japan, Europe and US. For the last 16 years of the business, IDEA has been evolved and evaluated as a global engineering partner, increasing global competency for our clients specifically in engineering design, high precision machining and automated machine design / manufacturing.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	IRONCAD	5	Palletizing Solution
2	Machine CAD design offshore	6	Custom machine manufacturing
3	Precision mechanical processing	7	Agvs Solutions
4	JIG & Fixture	8	Technical Services

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machine design	5	On the Job Training
2	CNC machining	6	
3	Automation solutions	7	
4	Technical services	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Turning machine		12	Moriseki, Okuma	Japan
Milling machine		19	Doosan, Moriseki,...	Japan, Korean
Grinding machine		15	Crown, Hitachi...	Japan, Taiwan
Other (Drilling machine, grinding machine, polishing machine)		120		Japan, Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://ideagroupvn.com/							
	Office	Add	207C Nguyen Xi st, Binh Thanh Ward, HCMC, Vietnam							
		TEL	(+84) 28 7301 3779			E-Mail	info@ideagroupvn.com			
	Factory	Add	Lot 100, Saigon - Linh Trung Export Processing Zone, Linh Xuan Ward, HCMC, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Lap			Position	Marketing Supervisor			
		TEL	(+84) 90 477 2750			E-Mail	lap.mt@ideagroupvn.com			
		Name	Mr. Tuan Anh			Position	Deputy Director of Sales			
		TEL	(+84) 93 624 5778			E-Mail	anh.nt@ideagroupvn.com			
Language		English	O		Japanese	O	Other Language	Vietnamese		
Over view	Establishment Year		2010		Employee Number		270		Area of factory(m2)	5,700
	Capital		USD 1,500,000		Turnover		USD 6,700,000		Capacity	
	Handling material		Stainless steel, Aluminum, Pipe material, Plastic						Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers		Japan, Korea, Chinese, Taiwan						Minimum Lot	1
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries				O	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
				O	O	Private		Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%

Company Name	English	Linh Phong Trading Service And Mechanical Limited Liability Company
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH TMDV Cơ Khí Linh Phong
	Abbreviation	Liphoco

Established in 2014, LIPHOCO is a Vietnam-based manufacturer specializing in scaffolding systems, precision CNC parts, and OEM metal fabrication services. With modern production facilities and experienced engineering teams, we provide high-quality products that meet international standards for construction and industrial applications worldwide.

Certified with EN12810, ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, and Sedex Membership.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Wedge Lock Scaffolding	5	Safety Equipment
2	Ringlock Scaffolding	6	Metal Fabrication Services
3	Precision CNC parts	7	
4	Material Handling	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Welding Machine	Auto Welding / Robotic Welding	15		Japan
Punching Machines		3	Amada	Japan
Pressing Machines		7	Uchida, Amada	Japan
Bending Machines		2	Chiyoda	Japan
Laser cutting		6	Senki	Japan
Drilling Machines		3	TOSHIBA	Japan
Milling Machines		7	OTUKUMPU, TOSHIBA	Japan
Lathe Parts		4	OKUMA	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://liphoco.com/														
	Office	Add	Lot E9-E10 Cau Tram Industrial Park, Rach Kien Ward, Tay Ninh provice, Vietnam														
		TEL	(+ 84) 903763488			E-Mail	info@liphoco.com										
	Factory	Add	Group 18/1, Lộc Tiến Hamlet, Mỹ Lộc Commune, Tây Ninh Province, Vietnam														
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Hoang Vu			Position	Co Founder - CEO										
		TEL	(+ 84) 933385499			E-Mail	Vu.nguyen@liphoco.com										
		Name	Mr. Cu Quoc Viet			Position	Co Founder - CFO										
		TEL	(+ 84) 902483588			E-Mail	Viet.cu@liphoco.com										
Language		English				Japanese				Other Language							
Over view	Establishment Year		2014		Employee Number		104		Area of factory(m2)		16,000						
	Capital		7.000.000 USD		Turnover		2.000.000 USD		Capacity		30 containers/ month						
	Handling material		steel, stainless steel, aluminum,...						Operation rate		100%						
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		negotiable						
Business experience with Japan						Business experience with other foreign countries											
Standard specification	ISO	Iso 9001: 2015			DIN		JIS		5S		Capital	Government		0%			
		Iso 14001: 9001										Private	Vietnam		100%		
Self-Export procedures															0%		
															0%		

Main Category:

Others

Location:

Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	NACOL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SX TM DV NAM CƯỜNG
	Abbreviation	NACOL

Established in 1997, NACOL is a young rubber gloves manufacturer in Vietnam. The company's major products are rubber gloves and natural rubber latex HA type. It is the member of Vietnam Rubber Association and awarded for outstanding export activities.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Household Rubber gloves	5	Flexible industrial Hoses
2	Industrial Rubber Glove	6	Others
3	DRC HA	7	
4	Medical Gloves	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Rubber Gloves Dipping lines	machinery	5	Nacol (self making)	
Latex Separator	machinery	8	Westfalia	
Ceramic formers	tools			

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.nacol.com.vn/namcuong/Overview.php?l=vn							
	Office	Add	No.33 Street 18, Hiep Binh Ward, Thu Duc District, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84-28-3726 8227				E-Mail	info@nacol.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	219/2, 1B Hamlet, An Phu ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
	Contact Person	Name					Position	Staff		
		TEL	+84-28-3726 8227				E-Mail	nacol@nacol.com.vn		
		Name					Position			
		TEL					E-Mail			
Language		English	○		Japanese		Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1997		Employee Number		300		Area of factory(m2)	10,000
	Capital		USD 3,600,000		Turnover		USD 8,000,000		Capacity	20.000.000 products
	Handling material		Natural rubber						Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers		Self supplied						Minimum Lot	1 x 20' FLC
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with other foreign countries					
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
				○	○	Private		Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures										0%
										0%

Company Name	English	NAM PHUONG VIET TECHNOLOGY JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN CONG NGHE NAM PHUONG VIET
	Abbreviation	NPV TECHNOLOGY JSC

Nam Phuong Viet Technology Joint Stock Company (NPV) was established in August 2010 in Ho Chi Minh City, operating in the fields of industrial automation and premium industrial solutions.

With more than 16 years of development, NPV has gradually expanded from an electrical equipment trading company into a provider of integrated system solutions and industrial equipment manufacturing, delivering end-to-end solutions from consulting, design, production to installation and after-sales services.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	AC Drives	5	Safety Devices
2	Servo Systems	6	Electrical Control Panels
3	Gear Reducers	7	Cable Trays
4	Industrial Sensors	8	Raceway Systems

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Turret Punching Machine	PEGA 345	2	Amada	Japan
CNC Hydraulic Bending Machine	125T/150T/160T	3	Amada	Japan
CNC Laser Cutting Machine	3000W	2	Yawei	China
Hydraulic Shearing Machine	Steel/Stainless steel plate processing	2	Amada	Japan
Powder Coating Line	Automation Processing Line	1	Vietnam	Vietnam
Busbar Processing Machine	3-in-1 (Cutting, Punching, Bending)	1	Namsung	Korea
Spot Welding/CO2 Welding Machine		5	Weldcom	Vietnam
Testing & Measurement Equipment	Insulation/Safety testers	1	Kioritsu, Fluke, Hioki,...	Vietnam

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://namphuongviet.vn								
	Office	Add	20A Phan Chu Trinh Street, Tan Son Nhi Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	(+84) 028-6255-8597			E-Mail	info@namphuongviet.vn				
	Factory	Add	188 National Highway 22, Tan Thoi 3 Hamlet, Hoc Mon Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	PHAM HUU GIAC			Position	CEO				
		TEL	(+84) 0903 803 645			E-Mail	giacph@namphuongviet.vn				
		Name	TANG QUOC AN			Position	Marketing Manager				
		TEL	(+84) 0961 676 540			E-Mail	antq@namphuongviet.vn				
Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2010		Employee Number		65		Area of factory(m2)	3,000	
	Capital		USD 760,140		Turnover		USD 3,040,560		Capacity	Depending on product	
	Handling material		Steel, Stainless Steel, Galvanized Steel / Zinc-coated Steel, Aluminum, Copper, FRP						Operation rate	70%	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					South Korea, China	
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
						O		Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures										0%	
										0%	

Company Name	English	NAMSON TECHNOLOGY ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED.
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH KỸ THUẬT - CÔNG NGHỆ NAM SƠN
	Abbreviation	Namson Laser

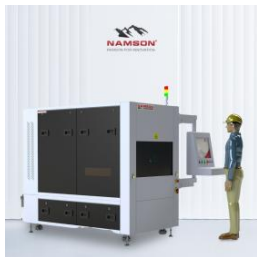
Nam Son is a Vietnamese company with more than 23 years of laser industry experience. Nam Son can provide services that are customized to meet the needs and specifications of its clients thanks to its highly qualified and experienced technical experts. Nam Son oversees the whole product development process through its own facilities and supplier networks.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Namson PowerMARK Laser marking	5	Namson PowerCLEAN laser cleaning
2	Namson PowerCUT laser cutting ma	6	Technocoat Spark Depo mold reparir
3	Namson PowerWELD laser welding	7	Others
4	Namson PowerMARK-PCB laser PC	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Laser marking machine	5	Laser cleaning machine
2	Laser cutting machine	6	Mold repairing machine
3	Laser welding machine	7	Others
4	Laser PCB/FPCB processing machine	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Namson PowerMARK F series	pcs	1	Namson Laser	Viet Nam
Namson PowerMARK C series	pcs	1	Namson Laser	Viet Nam
Namson PowerCUT	pcs	1	Namson Laser	Viet Nam
Namson PowerWELD	pcs	1	Namson Laser	Viet Nam
Milling machine	pcs	1	Hitachi	Japan
Bending machine	pcs	1	Komatsu	Japan
Namson Technical Service	package	1	Namson Laser	Viet Nam

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.namson.com.vn									
	Office	Add	51-53 Pho Quang street, Tan Son Hoa Ward, Ho Chi Minh city, Vietnam									
		TEL	+84-28- 3997 4421				E-Mail	info@namson.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	29A 30 street, KP7,Linh Dong ward, Thu Duc city, Ho Chi Minh city, Vietnam									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Dang Ngoc Quy				Position	Director				
		TEL	+84-90 896 1810				E-Mail	ngocquy@namson.com.vn				
		Name					Position					
		TEL					E-Mail					
Language		English	O		Japanese	O		Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2002		Employee Number		60		Area of factory(m2)	1,000		
	Capital		USD 500,000		Turnover		USD 3,400,000		Capacity			
	Handling material		PCB, FPCB, plastic, semiconductor, steel, inox,aluminum, etc							Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			O			Business experience with other foreign countries				O		
Standard specification	ISO	9001-2015			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government			
							O		Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures		O										

Company Name	English	QH PLUS CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	Cong ty Co Phan QH Plus
	Abbreviation	QHP

Specialized in construction industry. We provide: steel structure and pre-engineering buildings; construction accessories; engineered stone; solid surface; decoration materials & modular furniture; welded mesh & deformed bar processing center; steel coil, steel plate and steel processing center.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Steel Structure	5	Rebar / steel bar
2	Pre-engineered building	6	Kitchen Cabinets
3	Steel plates, steel coil	7	Wardrobe
4	Welded mesh	8	Modular furniture

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	Quartz, solid surface
2	Engineered stone	6	Artificial stone
3	Countertop, sink	7	
4	General contractor	8	

STEEL STRUCTURE



HOMEMAS



BUILDING ACCESSORIES



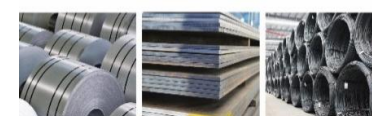
WELDED MESH



DOLCEVITA



STEEL COIL/STEEL PLATE



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Laser, Plasma cutting		6	Gemini, Corimpex, Boda	Italy, Japan
Plate roll & 3D roll steel		2	Davi	Italy
CNC machine		7		Taiwan, China
3D drill & auto welding		17	Ficep, Corimpex	Italy, China
Bending steel & welded mesh		4	MEP	Italy
Engineered stone processing machinery		8		Korea
Wooden processing machinery		6		Italy
Cold forming machinery		5		Taiwan, China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.qhplus.com							
	Office	Add	No. 181 Nguyen Huu Canh Street, Thanh My Tay Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
		TEL	+84 28 38 99 40 88			E-Mail	qhplus@qhplus.com			
	Factory	Add	Steel Structure: Street No 3, My Xuan B1 Industrial Park, Phu My Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam							
			Construction accessories: : Nhon Trach Textile Industrial Zone, Nhon Trach Commune, Dong Nai Province, Vietnam							
			Furniture: Tan Thuan B Hamlet, Kim Son Commune, Dong Thap Province, Vietnam.							
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Truong Dinh Ngoc Minh			Position	Marketing executive			
		TEL	+84 977 391 068			E-Mail	ngocminh2@homemas.com			
		Name	Ms. Vuong Ngoc Phung			Position	Secretary of BOD			
TEL		+84 7 86 08 25 23			E-Mail	ngocphung@homemas.com				
Language		English	○		Japanese	○		Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year		2006		Employee Number		1,250		Area of factory(m2)	152,000
	Capital		USD 7,502,206		Turnover		314 million USD		Capacity	Depends on products
	Handling material		steel, decoration & furniture materials						Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers		Nippon Steel, Hoa Phat, Huyn dai, Vina kyoei, LX Hausys						Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			○		Business experience with othe foreign countries				ASEAN, Korea, EU, US, Canada	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015 45001:2018		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%
		EN 1090; ISO 3834 H-GRADE; AISC; ASME		○	○	○		Private	Vietnam	75%
Self-Export procedures									Japan	25%
										0%

Company Name	English	SAIGON AUTO SUPPORTING INDUSTRY JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CP SAIGON AUTO SUPPORTING INDUSTRY
	Abbreviation	SASI JSC

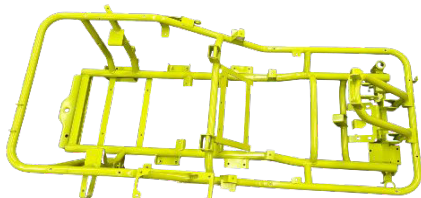
Established in 1970, SASI specializes in OEM manufacturing for the mechanical support industry. Our technology includes stamping, CNC tube bending, TIG/MIG welding robots, laser welding & cutting, ED & powder coating. Especially, we have the ability to design and manufacture molds in the factory.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Automotive part, component	5	Garden Equipment
2	Industrial Equipment	6	ED Coating
3	Fence	7	Power Coating
4	Medical Equipment	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2	Sheet metal	6	
3	Assembly	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Stamping, Pressing Machine	Aida, Komastu, Kotaki	35	Aida, Komastu, Kotaki	Japan, Taiwan, US, Chinese
MIG/MAG/TIG robot welding	Fanuc, Yaskawa, Panasonic	40	Fanuc, Yaskawa, Panasonic	
Robot laser welding	Yaskawa	1	Yaskawa	
CNC tube bending	SOCO	3	SOCO	
Laser cutting	Gweike, HSG	4	Gweike, HSG	
Taro machine	Yamawa, Jtekt	6	Yamawa, Jtekt	
CNC milling machine	Makino, HAAS	9	Makino, HAAS	
Drill machine	Yamazaki	6	Yamazaki	
Ream machine	Shimpo	2	Shimpo	

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.sasi.com.vn									
	Office	Add	Lot D9 & D10, Road No. 10, Automotive - Mechanical Industry Park, Phu Hoa Dong Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
		TEL	+84-28-3719 5271				E-Mail	info@sasi.vn				
	Factory	Add	Lot D9 & D10, Road No. 10, Automotive - Mechanical Industry Park, Phu Hoa Dong Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam									
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Bui Manh Hop			Position	CEO					
		TEL	+84-91-391 2701			E-Mail	hop.buimanh@sasi.vn					
		Name	Ms. Duong Thu Huong			Position	Sales Manager					
		TEL	+84-819 903 003			E-Mail	huong.duongthu@sasi.vn					
Language		English	O		Japanese	O	Other Language	Chinese				
Over view	Establishment Year		1970		Employee Number		200		Area of factory(m2)	21,000		
	Capital		USD 2,127,660		Turnover		USD 20,000,000		Capacity	200,000/month		
	Handling material		SPFH590; SAPH440; SPCE; SPCC; SUS304; STKM 13C; STKM 12A						Operation rate	70%		
	Material Suppliers		POSCO, CSMV						Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries							
Standard specification	ISO	IATF16949:2016			DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
					O	O	O		Private	Taiwan	0%	
Self-Export procedures										Vietnam	100%	
											0%	

Main Category:

Others

Location:

Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	TANNAMDO DEVELOPMENT JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CP PHÁT TRIỂN TÂN NAM ĐÔ
	Abbreviation	TANADOR

TANADOR – Tan nam Do Development JSC is a supplier of Welding electrode, Welding wire and welding materials. Our distribution system is across cities and provinces in Viet Nam and we have been exported to 17 countries of continents in over the world.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	welding electrode SU 45 (E6013)	5	welding wire SU EL8, Su EM12K
2	welding electrode SU 49 (E6013)	6	welding Flux M72
3	welding electrode SU 55 (E7018)	7	welding Flux T72
4	welding wire SM 57S (ER70S-6)	8	Welding Flux cored wire SF59T

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2	Sheet metal	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tanador.com								
	Office	Add	453 Ben Binh Dong Street, Binh Dong Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	+84-28-3815 0735			E-Mail	imex@tanador.com				
	Factory	Add	Plot II-3, No 1 Street, Tan Binh IP, Tay Thanh ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam								
	Contact Person	Name	MS.TONG THI QUANG			Position	VICE DIRECTOR				
		TEL	+84-90 903 8118			E-Mail	imex@tanador.com				
		Name									
	TEL										
Language		English	O		Japanese		Other Language	Chinese			
Over view	Establishment Year		2011		Employee Number		1,000		Area of factory(m2)	5,000	
	Capital		USD 1,000,000		Turnover		USD 2,500,000		Capacity	7000 MT/month	
	Handling material		Steel alloy, Rutile, Carbon, Si						Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers		Vietnam						Minimum Lot	1 MT	
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries						
Standard specification	ISO	9001 : 2008		DIN		JIS	5S	Capital	Government		
		01 100 1535302					Vietnam				
Self-Export procedures									Private	100%	
										0%	
									0%		

Company Name	English	V.N.T VIET NAM CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH MTV V.N.T VIỆT NAM
	Abbreviation	

Expert in mechanical processing: steel structure, powder coating, and CNC machining - precise in every detail, solid in every project and has been exported to demanding markets such as Japan, USA, Canada. With a team of highly skilled technicians, synchronous machinery and a strict quality management system, we are committed to bringing customers products with precision - quality - on schedule.

Main Products				Category			
No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name	No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic motorcycle parts painting line	5	EBARA motor base	1	Others	5	
2	Industrial heat treatment furnace	6	Storage rack	2		6	
3	Custom staircase coating line	7	Samsung control panel cabinet	3		7	
4	Bicycle elevator system	8		4		8	



Machinery and equipment					
Machine tool Name		Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Press Brake Machine		CNC Pressbrake PBH-110/3100	2		
Hydraulic Shearing Machine		CNC Shear HGSK-6X3050	2		
CNC Punching Machine		PEGA-304050	2		
Fiber Laser Cutting Machine		AKJ1530F	2		
MIG/MAG CO ₂ Welding Machine		YC-300TWV	1		
MIG/MAG CO ₂ Welding Machine		YD-D50RX	2		
MIG/MAG CO ₂ Welding Machine		CPXDS-350	1		
Single-Axis Bending Machine		D42	1		

Outline															
Contact Info	WEB URL		vntvietnam.com.vn												
	Office	Add	No 157A, Street 1, Tan Dinh Hamlet, Cu Chi Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam						E-Mail	vntvietnam.info@gmail.com					
		TEL													
	Factory	Add	No. 136 Basa Street, Cay Trom Hamlet, Tan An Hoi Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam												
	Contact Person	Name	NGUYEN NGOC HIEU					Position	DIRECTOR						
		TEL	(+84) 916450286					E-Mail	hieuvntvietnam.com.vn						
		Name	DO VANG					Position	DEPUTY DIRECTOR						
	TEL	(+84) 914220705					E-Mail	dovangvntvietnam.com.vn							
Language		English				Japanese			Other Language						
Over view	Establishment Year		2014			Employee Number		80		Area of factory(m2)	6.000m²				
	Capital		760,000 USD			Turnover		3,307,692 USD		Capacity	Depending on order quantity				
	Handling material		SS400, SGCC, SUS304							Operation rate					
	Material Suppliers									Minimum Lot					
Business experience with Japan						Business experience with other foreign countries						Mexico, CAD, Philippines			
Standard specification		ISO			DIN		JIS		SS	Capital	Government				
											Private	VIETNAM		100%	
Self-Export procedures															

Company Name	English	VIET NHAT TAN PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ CHÍNH XÁC VIỆT NHẬT TÂN
	Abbreviation	VNTPM CO.,LTD

Since 2012, Việt Nhật Tân has established great reputation and credibility for more than 12 years as one of the leading pioneer in the CNC manufacturing industry. We have 3 manufacturing factories with 100 employees

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Aluminum Alloy Products	5	Products From Plastic
2	Copper Alloy Products	6	Automotive Components
3	Steel Products	7	Food Machinery
4	Machine parts	8	Laser Engrave Process

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2	Packaging Machinery	6	
3	Sewing Machine Components	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine 3/4/5		5	AKIRA SEIKI	Japan
CNC milling machine 3/4/5		25	OKUMA	Japan
LC lathe		10	OKUMA	
NC wire cutting machine		10	TAIWAN	
Mechanical milling machine		10	OKUMA	
Flat grinder		4	OKUMA	
Laser cutting machine		1	NAM SON	

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://vietnhattan.com.vn/vi/nang-luc								
	Office	Add	35/19/15 Phan Van Hon Street, Dong Hung Thuan Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam								
		TEL	84-28 6259 1213			E-Mail	hung.nguyen@vietnhattan.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	1. 35/19/15 Phan Van Hon Street, Dong Hung Thuan Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam 2. Huong Phuoc Hamlet, Phuoc Tan Ward, Dong Nai Province, Viet Nam 3. 3/2 Street No. 86, Xom Dong Hamlet, Cu Chi Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam								
		Contact Person	Name	Mr.Nguyen Thanh Hung			Position	CEO			
	TEL		84-963 117 630			E-Mail	hung.nguyen@vietnhattan.com.vn				
	Name		Ms. Nguyen Thi Kim Truc			Position	Business Manager				
	TEL		84-963 117 664			E-Mail	sales1@vietnhattan.com.vn				
	Language		English	O		Japanese	O	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2012		Employee Number		100		Area of factory(m2)	3,400	
	Capital		5,000,000,000 USD		Turnover				Capacity		
	Handling material		Aluminum, steel, stainless steel, cast iron, copper						Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			O		Business experience with other foreign countries					O	
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001 2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
		ISO 9001 2015						Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures										0%	
										0%	

Company Name	English	VIETSTEEL MACHINERY CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Máy Thép Việt
	Abbreviation	Vietsteel

VIETSTEEL is the Vietnamese LEADING EXPERT in roll forming machines and manufacturing all kinds of roll forming, bending, and cutting machines, etc.
Vision: To be the LEADER in designing – manufacturing of roll forming machines IN THE WORLD.

Mission: The best TECHNOLOGY - The best PRICE - The fastest DELIVERY - The fastest AFTER SALES SERVICE

Core Values: Continuous creation - Reputation as priority - Build company as home - Customer's success is our success

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Roofing Machine	5	Double Deck Machine
2	Step tile Machine	6	V Lock Machine
3	Purlin Machine	7	C Truss & U Track
4	Folding Machine	8	Decking Machine

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	Special Machine
2	Roofing	6	Purlin
3	Ceiling	7	
4	Accessories	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		10		
Wire Cutting machine		5		
Lathe Machine		15		
Planing Machine		2		
Drilling Machine		4		
Metal Grinding Machine		3		
Other...		5		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vietsteel.com								
	Office	Add	291 Hoang Sa Street, Tan Dinh Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
		TEL	02839304987			E-Mail	vietsteel@vietsteel.com				
	Factory	Add	99 Truong Thi Nhu Street, Xuan Thoi Son Commune, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam								
	Contact Person	Name	Nguyen Thi Thanh Hiep			Position	Marketing				
		TEL	967466156			E-Mail	hiep.nguyen@vietsteel.com				
		Name	Nguyen Dung Phat			Position	Project Manager				
		TEL	354199440			E-Mail	phat.nguyen@vietsteel.com				
Language		English	☐		Japanese	☐	Other Language	Vietnamese			
Over view	Establishment Year		1998		Employee Number		140	Area of factory(m2)	7,000		
	Capital		USD 1,300,000		Turnover		USD 5,500,000	Capacity	15pcs/month		
	Handling material		Steel						Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	1 machine	
Business experience with Japan			☐		Business experience with other foreign countries				☐		
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government		0%	
				☐	☐			Private	Vietnam	100%	
Self-Export procedures											0%
											0%

Company Name	English	VINH DUC PLASTIC RUBBER PRODUCTION COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT CAO SU NHỰA VĨNH ĐỨC
	Abbreviation	VINH DUC PRP CO.,LTD

Established in 2010, we are a molded rubber parts manufacturer with high quality products at competitive pricing. Our products are exported to many countries in the world including Australia, Japan, the U.S., Canada, the UK. Most of our products are used in the automotive industries, oil and gas, civil works and construction.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Grommets	5	Extrusion
2	O-rings	6	Heat Resistant
3	Mats	7	Oil Resistant
4	Cushions	8	Metal Adhesion

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Hydraulic Pressure	600 tons	6		Taiwan
Hydraulic Pressure	400 tons	6		Taiwan
Hydraulic Pressure	300	10		Taiwan
Hydraulic Pressure	200	20		Taiwan
Kneader	55 Liter	3		Japan
Mixing Roll	Rollers: 1000 x 450mm (L x Diameter)	3		Japan
Mixing Roll	Rollers: 800 x 350mm (L x Diameter)	2		Japan
Extrusion		2		Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		https://vinhducrubber.vn											
	Office	Add	Lot F2, Street No. 7, Tan Do Industrial Park, Duc Hoa Commune, Tay Ninh Province. Vietnam											
		TEL	+84-837-682-363			E-Mail	vinhducrubber@gmail.com							
	Factory	Add	Lot F2, Street No. 7, Tan Do Industrial Park, Duc Hoa Commune, Tay Ninh Province. Vietnam											
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Phuc Nguyen			Position	Business Development Manager							
		TEL	091-627-3999			E-Mail	phuc.nguyen@viduko.com							
		Name				Position								
		TEL				E-Mail								
Language		English	O		Japanese			Other Language	Vietnamese					
Over view	Establishment Year		2011		Employee Number		60		Area of factory(m2)		5,000m2			
	Capital		USD 600,000		Turnover		USD 1,500,000		Capacity					
	Handling material		NR, SBR, EPDM, NBR, ACM, AEM, CR, HNBR, PU, SI, FKM							Operation rate				
	Material Suppliers		Dongjue Silicone (Nanjing) Co., Ltd							Minimum Lot		negotiable		
Business experience with Japan			O			Business experience with other foreign countries								
Standard specification		ISO	9001:2016		DIN		JIS	5S	Capital	Government				
							O			Private	Vietnam		100%	
Self-Export procedures														